



American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

Supplement dated March 7, 2025 to the Prospectus and Summary Prospectus, each dated March 1, 2025

The Board of Trustees ("Board") of American Beacon Funds (the "Trust"), at the recommendation of American Beacon Advisors, Inc. ("AmBeacon"), has approved a new investment advisory agreement among AmBeacon, Westwood Management Corp. ("Westwood"), and the Trust, on behalf of the American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund (the "Fund"). Additionally, the Board has approved, at the recommendation of AmBeacon, the termination of Newton Investment Management North America, LLC ("NIMNA") as sub-advisor to the Fund immediately. Westwood is expected to begin managing a portion of the assets of the Fund on or about March 28, 2025. Accordingly, the following changes are made to the Fund's Prospectus and Summary Prospectus, as applicable:

A. Effective March 7, 2025, all references and information relating to NIMNA in the Fund's Prospectus and Summary Prospectus are deleted.

B. Effective on or about March 28, 2025, the following changes are made:

- 1) On page 38 of the Prospectus and page 6 of the Summary Prospectus, under the heading **"Fund Summaries – American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund – Management – Sub-Advisors,"** the first paragraph is deleted and replaced with the following:

The Fund's assets are currently allocated among the following investment sub-advisors:

- Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC
- Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC
- DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc.
- Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC
- Westwood Management Corp.

- 2) On page 39 of the Prospectus and page 7 of the Summary Prospectus, under the heading **"Fund Summaries - American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund - Portfolio Managers,"** the following is added directly below the information regarding Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC:

Westwood Management Corp.

William E. Costello, CFA	Matthew R. Lockridge
Senior Portfolio Manager	Senior Portfolio Manager
Since 2025	Since 2025

Frederic G. Rowsey, CFA	Jordan Latimer, CFA
Portfolio Manager	Portfolio Manager
Since 2025	Since 2025

- 3) On page 41 of the Prospectus, under the heading “**Additional Information About the Funds - Additional Information About the Management of the Funds – American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund,**” the first paragraph is deleted and replaced with the following:

The Fund’s assets are allocated among the following investment sub-advisors:

- Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC
- Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC
- DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc.
- Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC
- Westwood Management Corp.

- 4) On page 66 of the Prospectus, under the heading “**Fund Management - The Sub-Advisors,**” the following is added directly below the information regarding Massachusetts Financial Services Company:

WESTWOOD MANAGEMENT CORP. (“WESTWOOD”)

Westwood Management Corp., a New York corporation formed in 1983, serves as a sub-advisor to the American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund. Westwood’s principal place of business is located at 200 Crescent Court, Suite 1200, Dallas, Texas 75201. Westwood is a wholly owned subsidiary of Westwood Holdings Group, Inc., an institutional asset management company. As of December 31, 2024, Westwood had approximately \$13.3 billion in assets under management.

William E. Costello, CFA ® joined Westwood in 2010 and has served as Senior Vice President, Director of Equity Portfolios since 2018. Mr. Costello serves as Senior Portfolio Manager on the SmallCap Value portfolio team. He is also responsible for investment research within the Energy and Utilities sectors and is a member of the Energy/Utilities research group.

Mr. Costello began his career with Investors Bank and Trust in 1992 and subsequently joined Delphi Management and The Boston Company. Mr. Costello earned an MBA from Boston University and a BA in Economics from Marietta College. He is a member of the CFA Institute, the Boston Security Analysts Society and the National Association of Petroleum Investment Analysts.

Matthew R. Lockridge joined Westwood in 2010 and has served as Senior Vice President and the Head of the U.S. Value division since 2022. He is a Senior Portfolio Manager on the LargeCap Value and SmallCap Value portfolio teams and is responsible for investment research in the Consumer Staples and Consumer Discretionary sectors. Additionally, Mr. Lockridge is a member of the Executive Committee and the Consumer/Health Care research group at Westwood.

Mr. Lockridge began his career at Arthur Andersen, LLP, within their Chicago consulting practice. He served as a senior consultant with Deloitte Consulting, LLP, where he assisted clients with various corporate finance and accounting issues. Mr. Lockridge then served as a managing director and partner at Dearborn Partners, LLC, where he was a

member of the Investment Committee and oversaw investments in the Consumer and Industrials sectors.

Mr. Lockridge earned his MBA with a concentration in finance and accounting from the University of Chicago Booth School of Business and his BBA in finance from Southern Methodist University.

Frederic Rowsey, CFA ® joined Westwood in 2010, and has served as Vice President and Research Analyst since 2018. Mr. Rowsey serves as a Portfolio Manager on the SmallCap Value portfolio team and is responsible for investment research in the Consumer Discretionary sector. He is also a member of the Consumer/Health Care research group. Previously, he served as a Research Associate, assisting with research in the Consumer Discretionary, Consumer Staples, Health Care and Energy sectors. Mr. Rowsey graduated from Harvard University with a BA in Economics and a secondary degree in Psychology. Mr. Rowsey is a member of the CFA Institute and the CFA Society of Dallas-Fort Worth.

Jordan Latimer, CFA ® has served as a Portfolio Manager on the SmallCap Value portfolio team since November 2024. He rejoined Westwood in 2023 as Vice President, Research Analyst where he covers the technology and internet sectors. Before rejoining Westwood, Mr. Latimer served as Impact Officer at LCM Group, a family office focused on both public and private investments. Prior to LCM Group, Mr. Latimer was a member of the investment team at Ballast Asset Management, providing investment analysis and portfolio management to a fundamental, value-oriented small-mid cap equity strategy.

Mr. Latimer began his career at Westwood in 2011 as a Research Associate; in 2015, he was promoted to Research Analyst, where he was responsible for coverage, research, and idea generation in the Technology, Industrials, and Consumer Discretionary sectors. Mr. Latimer graduated magna cum laude from Mays Business School at Texas A&M University and earned his Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting and Master of Science in Finance. Mr. Latimer earned his CFA charter in April of 2015.

PLEASE RETAIN THIS SUPPLEMENT FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

American Beacon

PROSPECTUS

March 1, 2025

	Share Class						
	A	C	Y	R6	Advisor	R5	Investor
American Beacon Balanced Fund	ABFAX	ABCCX	ACBYX		ABLSX	AADBX	AABPX
American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund			GHQYX	GHQRX		GHQIX	GHQPX
American Beacon International Equity Fund	AIEAX	AILCX	ABEYX	AAERX	AAISX	AAIEX	AAIPX
American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund	ALVAX	ALVCX	ABLYX	AALRX	AVASX	AADEX	AAGPX
American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund	ABSAX	ASVCX	ABSYX	AASRX	AASSX	AVFIX	AVPAX

This Prospectus contains important information you should know about investing, including information about risks. Please read it before you invest and keep it for future reference.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Table of Contents

Fund Summaries

American Beacon Balanced Fund	1
American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund	10
American Beacon International Equity Fund	17
American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund	26
American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund	33

Additional Information About the Funds

Additional Information About Investment Policies and Strategies	40
Additional Information About the Management of the Funds	40
Additional Information About Investments	41
Additional Information About Risks	45
Additional Information About Performance Indices	60

Fund Management

The Manager	61
The Sub-Advisors	62
Valuation of Shares	67

About Your Investment

Choosing Your Share Class	67
Purchase and Redemption of Shares	70
General Policies	74
Frequent Trading and Market Timing	75
Distributions and Taxes	76

Additional Information

Distribution and Service Plans	77
Portfolio Holdings	77
Delivery of Documents	77
Financial Highlights	78
<i>Back Cover</i>	

Appendix

Appendix A: Intermediary Sales Charge Discounts, Waivers and Other Information	A-1
Appendix B: Glossary	B-1

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is income and capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, hold, and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries, which are not reflected in the tables and examples below.** You may qualify for sales discounts if you and your eligible family members invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in all classes of the American Beacon Funds on an aggregated basis. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in "Choosing Your Share Class" on page 67 of the Prospectus and "Additional Purchase and Sale Information for A Class Shares" on page 78 of the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI"). With respect to purchases of shares through specific intermediaries, you may find additional information regarding sales charge discounts and waivers in **Appendix A** to the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Intermediary Sales Charge Discounts, Waivers and Other Information."

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	A	C	Y	Advisor	R5	Investor
Maximum sales charge imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (as a percentage of the lower of original offering price or redemption proceeds)	0.50% ¹	1.00%	None	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	A	C	Y	Advisor	R5	Investor
Management Fees	0.52%	0.52%	0.52%	0.52%	0.52%	0.52%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.00%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Expenses	0.40%	0.42%	0.41%	0.58%	0.32%	0.65%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses²	1.18%	1.95%	0.94%	1.36%	0.85%	1.18%

¹ Currently, the Fund does not assess a front-end sales load on purchases of A Class shares of \$1,000,000 or more. However, the Fund assesses a contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") of 0.50% on certain purchases of \$1,000,000 or more of A Class shares that are redeemed in whole or part within 18 months of purchase.

² The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses do not correlate to the ratio of expenses to average net assets provided in the Fund's Financial Highlights table, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. C Class shares automatically convert to A Class shares 8 years after purchase, if the conversion is available through your financial intermediary. This Example reflects your costs as though C Class shares were held for the full 10-year period. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
A	\$ 688	\$ 927	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,921
C	\$ 298	\$ 611	\$ 1,050	\$ 2,271
Y	\$ 96	\$ 298	\$ 518	\$ 1,150
Advisor	\$ 138	\$ 430	\$ 743	\$ 1,631
R5	\$ 86	\$ 270	\$ 469	\$ 1,045
Investor	\$ 120	\$ 374	\$ 647	\$ 1,428

Assuming no redemption of shares:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
C	\$ 198	\$ 611	\$ 1,050	\$ 2,271

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 38% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, between 50% and 70% of the Fund's total assets are invested in equity securities and between 30% and 50% of the Fund's total assets are invested in debt securities.

The Manager allocates the assets of the Fund among different sub-advisors. The Manager believes that this strategy may help the Fund outperform other investment styles over the longer term while reducing volatility and downside risk.

The Fund's equity investments may include common stocks, preferred stocks, convertible securities, including convertible preferred securities, master limited partnerships ("MLPs"), real estate investment trusts ("REITs"), depositary receipts, which may include American depositary receipts ("ADRs") and global depositary receipts ("GDRs"), and U.S. dollar-denominated foreign stocks traded on U.S. exchanges (collectively referred to as "stocks"). The Fund's investments in stocks include dividend-paying stocks. The Fund principally invests in large-capitalization and mid-capitalization companies.

The Fund's sub-advisors select stocks that, in their opinion, have most or all of the following characteristics (relative to the S&P 500® Index):

- above-average earnings growth potential,
- below-average price to earnings ratio,
- below-average price to book value ratio, and
- above-average dividend yields.

Each of the Fund's sub-advisors determines the earnings growth prospects of companies based upon a combination of internal and external research using fundamental analysis and considering changing economic trends. The sub-advisors typically seek to invest in companies that they believe to be undervalued at the time of purchase. The decision to sell a stock is typically based on the belief that the company is no longer considered undervalued or shows deteriorating fundamentals, or that better investment opportunities exist in other stocks.

The Fund's debt securities may include: debentures; obligations of the U.S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities, including U.S.

Government-sponsored enterprises (some of which are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government); corporate debt securities, such as notes and bonds; mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities, including collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs") and commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBs"); asset-backed securities; and variable and floating rate securities, which pay interest at variable rates, certain of which are based on a lending rate.

The Fund will only buy debt securities that are deemed by the Manager or sub-advisors, as applicable, to be investment grade at the time of the purchase. If an investment held by the Fund is downgraded below investment grade, the Manager or sub-advisors, as applicable, will take action that they believe to be advantageous to the Fund. The Fund has no limitations regarding the duration of the debt securities it can buy.

In determining which debt securities to buy and sell, the Manager and the sub-advisors generally use either a "top-down" or "bottom-up" investment strategy, or a combination of both strategies. The top-down fixed income investment strategy is implemented as follows:

- Develop an overall investment strategy, including a portfolio duration target, by examining the current trends in the U.S. economy.
- Set desired portfolio duration structure by comparing the differences between corporate and U.S. Government securities of similar duration to judge their potential for optimal return in accordance with the target duration benchmark.
- Determine the weightings of each security type by analyzing the difference in yield spreads between corporate and U.S. Government securities.
- Select specific debt securities within each security type.
- Review and monitor portfolio composition for changes in credit, risk-return profile and comparisons with benchmarks.

The bottom-up fixed income investment strategy is implemented as follows:

- Search for eligible securities with a yield to maturity advantage versus a U.S. Government security with a similar duration.
- Evaluate credit quality of the securities.
- Perform an analysis of the expected price volatility of the securities to changes in interest rates by examining actual price volatility between U.S. Government and non-U.S. Government securities.

Each sub-advisor's investment processes incorporate the sub-advisor's environmental, social and/or governance ("ESG") analysis as a consideration in the assessment of potential equity investments, and of potential debt security investments to which such analysis is deemed applicable by the sub-advisor. However, as ESG information is just one investment consideration, ESG considerations are not solely determinative in any investment decision made by a sub-advisor. In addition, the sub-advisors do not use ESG considerations to limit, restrict or otherwise exclude companies or sectors from the Fund's investment universe. A sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing this analysis and considering ESG risks.

The Fund may invest cash balances in a government money market fund advised by the Manager, with respect to which the Manager receives a management fee. The Fund may also purchase and sell equity index futures contracts to gain market exposure on cash balances or reduce market exposure in anticipation of liquidity needs. The Fund may seek to earn additional income by lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions.

Principal Risks

There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective and you could lose part or all of your investment in the Fund. **The Fund is not designed for investors who need an assured level of current income and is intended to be a long-term investment. The Fund is not a complete investment program and may not be appropriate for all investors. Investors should carefully consider their own investment goals and risk tolerance before investing in the Fund.** The principal risks of investing in the Fund listed below are presented in alphabetical order and not in order of importance or potential exposure. Among other matters, this presentation is intended to facilitate your ability to find particular risks and compare them with the risks of other funds. Each risk summarized below is considered a "principal risk" of investing in the Fund, regardless of the order in which it appears.

Allocation Risk

The allocations among strategies, asset classes and market exposures may be less than optimal and may adversely affect the Fund's performance. There can be no assurance, particularly during periods of market disruption and stress, that judgments about allocations will be correct. The Fund's allocations may be invested in strategies, asset classes and market exposures during a period when such strategies, asset classes and market exposures underperform.

Asset-Backed Securities Risk

Investments in asset-backed securities are influenced by factors affecting the assets underlying the securities, including the broader market sector and individual markets, such as the auto markets. These securities may be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than other types of debt securities. Investments in asset-backed securities also are subject to risks of fixed-income securities, which include, but are not limited to, credit risk, interest rate risk, prepayment and extension risk, callable securities risk, valuation risk, liquidity risk, and restricted securities risk. A decline in the credit quality of the issuers of asset-backed securities or instability in the markets for such securities may affect the value and liquidity of such securities, which could result in losses to the Fund. These securities are also subject to the risk of default on the underlying assets, particularly during periods of market downturn, and an unexpectedly high rate of defaults on the underlying assets will adversely affect the security's value.

Asset Selection Risk

Assets selected for the Fund may not perform to expectations. This could result in the Fund's underperformance compared to other funds with similar investment objectives.

Convertible Securities Risk

The value of a convertible security, including a convertible preferred security, typically increases or decreases with the price of the underlying common stock. In general, a convertible security is subject to the market risks of stocks when the underlying stock's price is high relative to the conversion price and is subject to the market risks of debt securities when the underlying stock's price is low relative to the conversion price. The general market risks of debt securities that are common to convertible securities include, but are not limited to, interest rate risk and credit risk. Many convertible securities have credit ratings that are below investment grade and are subject to the same risks as an investment in below investment grade debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"). Lower-rated debt securities may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than investment grade debt securities and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Convertible securities are subject to the risk that the credit standing of the issuer may have an effect on the convertible security's investment value. In addition, to the extent the Fund invests in convertible securities issued by mid-capitalization companies, it will be subject to the market risks of investing in such companies. The stocks of mid-capitalization companies may fluctuate more widely in price than the market as a whole and there may also be less trading in mid-capitalization stocks. Convertible securities are sensitive to movement in interest rates.

Counterparty Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that a party or participant to a transaction, such as a broker or a derivative counterparty, will be unwilling or unable to satisfy its obligation to make timely principal, interest or settlement payments or to otherwise honor its obligations to the Fund.

Credit Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that the issuer, guarantor or insurer of an obligation, or the counterparty to a transaction, may fail, or become less able or unwilling, to make timely payment of interest or principal or otherwise honor its obligations or default completely. Changes in the actual or perceived creditworthiness of an issuer, or a downgrade or default affecting any of the Fund's securities, could affect the Fund's performance. Generally, the longer the maturity and the lower the credit quality of a security, the more sensitive it is to credit risk.

Cybersecurity and Operational Risk

Operational risks arising from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology disruptions or failures, or cybersecurity incidents may negatively impact the Fund, its service providers and third-party fund distribution platforms, including the ability of shareholders to transact in the Fund's shares, and result in financial losses. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, shareholder data, or proprietary information, or cause the Fund or its service providers, as well as securities trading venues and their service providers, to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. Cybersecurity incidents can result from deliberate attacks or unintentional events. It is not possible for the Fund or its service providers to identify all of the operational risks that may affect the Fund or to develop processes and controls to completely eliminate or mitigate their occurrence or effects. The Fund cannot control the cybersecurity and operational plans and systems of its service providers, its counterparties or the issuers of securities in which the Fund invests. The issuers of the Fund's investments are likely to be dependent on computers for their operations and require ready access to their data and the internet to conduct their business. Thus, cybersecurity incidents could also affect issuers of the Fund's investments, leading to significant loss of value.

Debentures Risk

Debentures are unsecured debt securities. The holder of a debenture is protected only by the general creditworthiness of the issuer. The Fund may invest in both corporate and government debentures.

Dividend Risk

An issuer of stock held by the Fund may choose not to declare a dividend or the dividend rate might not remain at current levels or increase over time. Dividend paying stocks might not experience the same level of earnings growth or capital appreciation as non-dividend paying stocks. Securities that pay dividends may be sensitive to changes in interest rates and, as interest rates rise or fall, the prices of such securities may fall.

Environmental, Social, and/or Governance Investing Risk

The use of environmental, social, and/or governance ("ESG") considerations by a sub-advisor may cause the Fund to make different investments than funds that have a similar investment style but do not incorporate such considerations in their strategy. As with the use of any investment considerations involved in investment decisions, there is no guarantee that the use of any ESG investment considerations will result in the selection of issuers that will outperform other issuers or help reduce risk in the Fund. The Fund may underperform funds that do not incorporate these considerations or incorporate different ESG considerations. Although a sub-advisor has established its own process to oversee ESG integration in accordance with the Fund's strategies, successful integration of ESG factors will depend on a sub-advisor's skill in researching, identifying, and applying these factors, as well as on the availability of relevant data. A sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing this analysis and considering ESG risks. The regulatory landscape with respect to ESG investing in the United States is evolving and any future rules or regulations may require the Fund to change its investment process with respect to the integration of ESG factors.

Equity Investments Risk

Equity securities represent ownership interests in companies and are subject to investment risk, issuer risk and market risk. In general, the values of stocks and other equity securities fluctuate, and sometimes widely fluctuate, in response to changes in a company's financial condition as well as general market, economic and political conditions and other factors. The Fund may experience a significant or complete loss on its investment in an equity security. In addition, stock prices may be particularly sensitive to rising interest rates, which increase borrowing costs and the costs of capital. The Fund may invest in the following equity securities, which may expose the Fund to the following additional risks:

- **Common Stock Risk.** The value of a company's common stock may fall as a result of factors affecting the company, companies in the same industry or sector, or the financial markets overall. Common stock generally is subordinate to preferred stock upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company.
- **Depositary Receipts Risk.** Depositary receipts are subject to certain of the risks associated with investing directly in foreign securities, including, but not limited to, currency exchange rate fluctuations, political and financial instability in the home country of a particular depositary receipt, less liquidity, more volatility, less government regulation and supervision and delays in transaction settlement.
- **Master Limited Partnerships ("MLPs") Risk.** Investing in MLPs involves certain risks related to investing in the underlying assets of the MLPs and risks associated with pooled investment vehicles. Investments held by MLPs may be relatively illiquid, limiting the MLPs' ability to change their portfolios promptly in response to changes in economic or other conditions. MLPs may have limited financial resources, their securities may trade infrequently and in limited volume, they may be difficult to value, and they may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements than securities of larger or more broadly based companies. Holders of units in MLPs have more limited rights to vote on matters affecting the partnership and may be required to sell their common units at an undesirable time or price. The Fund's investments in MLPs will be limited to no more than 25% of its assets in order for the Fund to meet the requirements necessary to qualify as a "regulated investment company" under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Internal Revenue Code").

- **Real Estate Investment Trusts (“REITs”) Risk.** Investments in REITs are subject to the risks associated with investing in the real estate industry, including, among other risks: adverse developments affecting the real estate industry; declines in real property values; changes in interest rates; defaults by mortgagors or other borrowers and tenants; lack of availability of mortgage funds or financing; extended vacancies of properties, especially during economic downturns; casualty or condemnation losses; regulatory limitations on rents and operating expenses; and other governmental actions, such as changes to tax laws, zoning regulations or environmental regulations. REITs also are dependent upon the skills of their managers and are subject to heavy cash flow dependency or self-liquidation. Regardless of where a REIT is organized or traded, its performance may be affected significantly by events in the region where its properties are located. REITs may not be diversified geographically or by property or tenant type. Domestic REITs could be adversely affected by failure to qualify for tax-free “pass-through” of distributed net income and net realized gains under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (“Internal Revenue Code”), or to maintain their exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (“Investment Company Act”). REITs typically incur fees that are separate from those incurred by the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund’s investment in REITs will result in the layering of expenses such that shareholders will indirectly bear a proportionate share of the REITs’ operating expenses, in addition to paying Fund expenses. The value of REIT common stock may decline when interest rates rise. REITs tend to be small- to mid-capitalization securities and, as such, are subject to the risks of investing in small- to mid-capitalization securities.
- **U.S. Dollar-Denominated Foreign Stocks Traded on U.S. Exchanges Risk.** Foreign (non-U.S.) companies that list their stocks on U.S. exchanges may be exempt from certain accounting and corporate governance standards that apply to U.S. companies that list on the same exchange. Performance of these stocks can be impacted by political and financial instability in the home country of a particular foreign company, and delisting of these stocks could impact the Fund’s ability to transact in such securities and could significantly impact their liquidity and market price.

Foreign Exposure Risk

Exposure to non-U.S. issuers carries potential risks not associated with exposure to U.S. issuers. Such risks may include, but are not limited to: (1) political and financial instability, (2) less liquidity, (3) greater volatility, and (4) different government regulation. The Fund’s exposure to a foreign issuer may subject the Fund to regulatory, political, currency, security, economic and other risks associated with that country, including tariffs, trade disputes and sanctions. Global economic and financial markets have become increasingly interconnected and conditions (including recent volatility, terrorism, war and political instability) and events (including natural disasters) in one country, region or financial market may adversely impact issuers in a different country, region or financial market.

Futures Contracts Risk

Futures contracts are derivative instruments pursuant to a contract where the parties agree to a fixed price for an agreed amount of securities or other underlying assets at an agreed date. The use of such derivative instruments may expose the Fund to additional risks, such as credit risk, liquidity risk, and counterparty risk, that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities underlying those derivatives. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed. There may at times be an imperfect correlation between the movement in the prices of futures contracts and the value of their underlying instruments or indexes. There also can be no assurance that, at all times, a liquid market will exist for offsetting a futures contract that the Fund has previously bought or sold, and this may result in the inability to close a futures contract when desired. Futures contracts may experience potentially dramatic price changes, which will increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash (the amount of initial and variation margin) relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed (the potential increase or decrease in the price of the futures contract). Use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity that can involve investment techniques and risks different from, and in some respects greater than, those associated with investing in more traditional investments. Derivatives can be highly complex and highly volatile and may perform in unanticipated ways. The Fund may invest in the following types of futures contracts:

- **Index Futures Contracts Risk.** Futures contracts on indices expose the Fund to volatility in an underlying index.

Interest Rate Risk

Generally, the value of investments with interest rate risk, such as fixed-income securities, will move in the opposite direction as movements in interest rates. Factors including central bank monetary policy, rising inflation rates, and changes in general economic conditions may cause interest rates to rise, which could cause the value of the Fund’s investments to decline. Interest rate increases, including significant or rapid increases, may result in a decline in the value of bonds held by the Fund, make issuers less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due, lead to heightened volatility in the fixed-income markets and adversely affect the liquidity of certain fixed-income investments, any of which may result in substantial losses to the Fund. When interest rates decline, issuers may prepay higher-yielding securities held by the Fund, resulting in the Fund reinvesting in securities with lower yields, which may cause a decline in its income. Interest rate changes may have a more pronounced effect on the market value of fixed-rate instruments than on floating-rate instruments. The value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. The prices of fixed-income securities are also affected by their durations. Fixed-income securities with longer durations generally have greater sensitivity to changes in interest rates than those with shorter durations. Rising interest rates may cause the value of the Fund’s investments with longer durations and terms to maturity to decline, which may adversely affect the value of the Fund. For example, if a bond has a duration of eight years, a 1% increase in interest rates could be expected to result in an 8% decrease in the value of the bond. Fluctuations in interest rates may also affect the liquidity of fixed income securities and instruments held by the Fund.

Investment Risk

An investment in the Fund is not a deposit with a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. When you sell your shares of the Fund, they could be worth less than what you paid for them. Therefore, you may lose money by investing in the Fund.

Issuer Risk

The value of, and/or the return generated by, a security may decline for a number of reasons that directly relate to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer’s goods or services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the issuer and the value of its assets.

Large-Capitalization Companies Risk

The securities of large market capitalization companies may underperform other segments of the market because such companies may be less responsive to competitive challenges and opportunities and, at times, such companies may be out of favor with investors. Many larger-capitalization companies also may be unable to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during periods of economic expansion.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund is susceptible to the risk that certain investments held by the Fund may have limited marketability, be subject to restrictions on sale, be difficult or impossible to purchase or sell at favorable times or prices or become less liquid in response to market developments or adverse credit events that may affect issuers or guarantors of a security. An inability to sell a portfolio position can adversely affect the Fund’s value or prevent the Fund from being able to take advantage of other investment opportunities. Market prices for such instruments may be volatile. During periods of substantial market volatility, an investment or even an entire market segment may become illiquid, sometimes abruptly, which can adversely affect the Fund’s ability to limit losses. The Fund

could lose money if it is unable to dispose of an investment at a time that is most beneficial to the Fund. The Fund may be required to dispose of investments at unfavorable times or prices to satisfy obligations, which may result in losses or may be costly to the Fund. For example, liquidity risk may be magnified in rising interest rate environments in the event of higher than normal redemption rates. Unexpected redemptions may force the Fund to sell certain investments at unfavorable prices to meet redemption requests or other cash needs. Judgment plays a greater role in pricing illiquid investments than in investments with more active markets.

Market Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities markets will move down, sometimes rapidly and unpredictably, based on overall economic conditions and other factors, which may negatively affect the Fund's performance. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed-income securities, although under certain market conditions fixed-income securities may have comparable or greater price volatility. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple assets may decline in value simultaneously. Prices in many financial markets have increased significantly over the last decade, but there have also been periods of adverse market and financial developments and cyclical change during that timeframe, which have resulted in unusually high levels of volatility in domestic and foreign financial markets that has caused losses for investors and may occur again in the future. The value of a security may decline due to adverse issuer-specific conditions, general market conditions unrelated to a particular issuer, such as changes in interest or inflation rates, or factors that affect a particular industry or industries. Changes in the financial condition of a single issuer or market segment also can impact the market as a whole. Geopolitical and other events, including war, terrorism, economic uncertainty, trade disputes, pandemics, public health crises, natural disasters and related events have led, and in the future may continue to lead, to instability in world economies and markets generally and reduced liquidity in equity, credit and fixed-income markets, which may disrupt economies and markets and adversely affect the value of your investment. Changes in value may be temporary or may last for extended periods.

Policy changes by the U.S. government and/or Federal Reserve and political events within the U.S. and abroad, such as changes in the U.S. presidential administration and Congress, the U.S. government's inability at times to agree on a long-term budget and deficit reduction plan, the threat or occurrence of a federal government shutdown and threats or the occurrence of a failure to increase the federal government's debt limit, which could result in a default on the government's obligations, may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy, perhaps suddenly and to a significant degree.

Markets and market participants are increasingly reliant upon both publicly available and proprietary information data systems. Data imprecision, software or other technology malfunctions, programming inaccuracies, unauthorized use or access, and similar circumstances may impair the performance of these systems and may have an adverse impact upon a single issuer, a group of issuers, or the market at large.

The financial markets generally move in cycles, with periods of rising prices followed by periods of declining prices. The value of your investment may reflect these fluctuations.

■ **Recent Market Events Risk.** Both U.S. and international markets have experienced significant volatility in recent months and years. As a result of such volatility, investment returns may fluctuate significantly. Moreover, the risks discussed herein associated with an investment in the Fund may be increased. Although interest rates were unusually low in the U.S. and abroad for a period of time, in 2022, the U.S. Federal Reserve (the "Federal Reserve") and certain foreign central banks began to raise interest rates as part of their efforts to address rising inflation. The Federal Reserve and certain foreign central banks have started to lower interest rates, though economic or other factors, such as inflation, could stop such changes. It is difficult to accurately predict the pace at which interest rates might change, the timing, frequency or magnitude of any such changes in interest rates, or when such changes might stop or again reverse course. Additionally, various economic and political factors could cause the Federal Reserve or foreign central banks to change their approach in the future and such actions may result in an economic slowdown in the U.S. and abroad. Unexpected changes in interest rates could lead to significant market volatility or reduce liquidity in certain sectors of the market. Deteriorating economic fundamentals may, in turn, increase the risk of default or insolvency of particular issuers, negatively impact market value, cause credit spreads to widen, and reduce bank balance sheets. Any of these could cause an increase in market volatility, reduce liquidity across various markets or decrease confidence in the markets. High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. There is no assurance that the U.S. Congress will act to raise the nation's debt ceiling, a failure to do so could cause market turmoil and substantial investment risks that cannot be fully predicted. Unexpected political, regulatory and diplomatic events within the U.S. and abroad may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy.

Some countries, including the U.S., have adopted more protectionist trade policies. Slowing global economic growth, imposition of tariffs and resulting impacts on global prices and supply chains, the rise in protectionist trade policies, inflationary pressures, changes to some major international trade agreements, risks associated with trade negotiations between countries and regions, including the U.S. and certain foreign nations, political or economic dysfunction within some nations, including the U.S., and dramatic changes in commodity and currency prices could have adverse effects that cannot be foreseen at the present time. In addition, if the U.S. dollar continues to be strong, it may decrease foreign demand for U.S. assets, which could have a negative impact on certain issuers and/or industries.

Tensions, war, or open conflict between nations, such as between Russia and Ukraine, in the Middle East or in eastern Asia could affect the economies of many nations, including the United States. The duration of ongoing hostilities in the Middle East and between Russia and Ukraine, and any sanctions and related events cannot be predicted. Those events present material uncertainty and risk with respect to markets globally and the performance of the Fund and its investments or operations could be negatively impacted.

Regulators in the U.S. have adopted a number of changes to regulations involving the markets and issuers, some of which apply to the Fund. The full effect of various newly adopted regulations is not currently known. Certain of these changes could limit the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies or make certain investments, or may make it more costly for the Fund to operate, which may impact performance. Additionally, it is possible that recently adopted regulations could be further revised or rescinded, which creates material uncertainty on their impact to the Fund.

Economists and others have expressed increasing concern about the potential effects of global climate change on property and security values. Certain issuers, industries and regions may be adversely affected by the impacts of climate change in ways that cannot be foreseen, including on the demand for and the development of goods and services and related production costs, and the impacts of legislation, regulation and international accords related to climate change, as well as any indirect consequences of regulation or business trends driven by climate change.

Mid-Capitalization Companies Risk

Investing in the securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk and the possibility of greater price volatility, which at times can be rapid and unpredictable, than investing in larger-capitalization and more established companies. Since mid-capitalization companies may have narrower commercial markets and more limited operating history, product lines, and managerial and financial resources than larger, more established companies, the securities of these companies may lack sufficient market liquidity, and they can be particularly sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings.

Mortgage-Backed and Mortgage-Related Securities Risk

Investments in mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities are influenced by the factors affecting the mortgages underlying the securities or the housing market. These securities tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than other types of debt securities. Investments in mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities also are subject to market risks for fixed-income securities, which include, but are not limited to, credit risk, interest rate risk, prepayment and extension risk, callable securities risk, valuation risk, liquidity risk, and restricted securities risk. A decline in the credit quality of the issuers of mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities or instability in the markets for such securities may affect the value and liquidity of such securities, which could result in losses to the Fund. These securities are also subject to the risk of default on the underlying mortgages, particularly during periods of market downturn, and an unexpectedly high rate of defaults on the underlying assets will adversely affect the security's value.

- **Collateralized Mortgage Obligation ("CMOs") Risk.** CMOs may offer a higher yield than U.S. government securities, but they may also be subject to greater price fluctuation and credit risk. In addition, CMOs typically will be issued in a variety of classes or series, which have different maturities and are retired in sequence. In the event of a default by an issuer of a CMO, there is no assurance that the collateral securing such CMO will be sufficient to pay principal and interest. It is possible that there will be limited opportunities for trading CMOs in the OTC market, the depth and liquidity of which will vary from time to time.
- **Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities ("CMBS") Risk.** CMBS reflect the risks of investing in the real estate securing the underlying mortgage loans. These risks reflect the effects of local and other economic conditions on real estate markets, the ability of borrowers to make loan payments, and the ability of a property to attract and retain tenants. CMBS may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government and are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgages, particularly during periods of economic downturn. CMBS are subject to a greater degree of prepayment and extension risk than many other forms of fixed-income securities, and CMBS may be less liquid and exhibit greater price volatility than other types of mortgage- or asset-backed securities. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of CMBS.

Multiple Sub-Advisor Risk

The Manager may allocate the Fund's assets among multiple sub-advisors, each of which is responsible for investing its allocated portion of the Fund's assets. To a significant extent, the Fund's performance will depend on the success of the Manager in selecting and overseeing the sub-advisors and allocating the Fund's assets to sub-advisors. The sub-advisors' investment styles may not work together as planned, which could adversely affect the performance of the Fund. In addition, because each sub-advisor makes its trading decisions independently, the sub-advisors may purchase or sell the same security at the same time without aggregating their transactions. This may cause unnecessary brokerage and other expenses.

Other Investment Companies Risk

To the extent that the Fund invests in shares of other registered investment companies, the Fund will indirectly bear the fees and expenses charged by those investment companies in addition to the Fund's direct fees and expenses. To the extent the Fund invests in other investment companies that invest in equity securities, fixed-income securities and/or foreign securities, or that track an index, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the underlying investments held by the investment company or the index fluctuations to which the investment company is subject. The Fund will be subject to the risks associated with investments in those companies, including but not limited to the following:

- **Government Money Market Funds Risk.** Investments in government money market funds are subject to interest rate risk, credit risk, and market risk.

Preferred Stock Risk

Preferred stocks are sensitive to movements in interest rates. Preferred stocks may be less liquid than common stocks and, unlike common stocks, participation in the growth of an issuer may be limited. Distributions on preferred stocks generally are payable at the discretion of an issuer and after required payments to bond holders. In certain situations, an issuer may call or redeem its preferred stock or convert it to common stock. The market prices of preferred stocks are generally more sensitive to actual or perceived changes in the issuer's financial condition or prospects than are the prices of debt securities.

Prepayment and Extension Risk

Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a bond or other fixed-income security or investment might, in the case of prepayment risk, be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity and, in the case of extension risk, that the investment might not be prepaid as expected. Due to a decline in interest rates or excess cash flow into the issuer, a debt security may be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity. If this occurs, no additional interest will be paid on the investment. The Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds in another investment at a lower rate, may not benefit from an increase in value that may result from declining interest rates, and may lose any premium it paid to acquire the security, any of which could result in a reduced yield to the Fund. The rate of prepayments tends to increase as interest rates fall, which could cause the average maturity of the portfolio to shorten. Conversely, extension risk is the risk that a decrease in prepayments may, as a result of higher interest rates or other factors, result in the extension of a security's effective maturity, increase the risk of default or delayed payment, heighten interest rate risk and increase the potential for a decline in an investment's price. In addition, as a consequence of a decrease in prepayments, the amount of principal available to the Fund for investment would be reduced. Extensions of obligations could cause the Fund to exhibit additional volatility and hold securities paying lower-than-market rates of interest. Either case could hurt the Fund's performance.

Redemption Risk

The Fund may experience periods of high levels of redemptions that could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value. Heavy redemptions could hurt the Fund's performance. The sale of assets to meet redemption requests may create net capital gains, which could cause the Fund to have to distribute substantial capital gains. Redemption risk is greater to the extent that one or more investors or intermediaries control a large percentage of investments in the Fund. In addition, redemption risk is heightened during periods of declining or illiquid markets. A rise in interest rates or other market developments may cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale. During periods of heavy redemptions, the Fund may borrow funds through the interfund credit facility or from a bank line of credit, which may increase costs.

Secured, Partially Secured and Unsecured Obligation Risk

Debt obligations may be secured, partially secured or unsecured. Interests in secured and partially-secured obligations have the benefit of collateral and, typically, of restrictive covenants limiting the ability of the borrower to further encumber its assets. However, there is no assurance that the liquidation of collateral from a secured or partially-secured obligation would satisfy the borrower's obligation, or that the collateral can be liquidated. Furthermore, there is a risk that the value of any collateral securing an obligation in which the Fund has an interest may decline and that the collateral may not be sufficient to cover the amount owed on the obligation. In the event the borrower defaults, the Fund's access to the collateral may be limited or delayed by bankruptcy or other insolvency laws. Unsecured debt, including senior unsecured and subordinated debt, will not be secured by any collateral and will be effectively subordinated to a borrower's secured indebtedness (to the extent of the collateral securing such indebtedness). With respect to unsecured obligations, the Fund lacks any collateral on which to foreclose to satisfy its claim in whole or in part. Such instruments generally have greater price volatility than that of fully secured holdings and may be less liquid.

Securities Lending Risk

To the extent the Fund lends its securities, it may be subject to the following risks: (i) the securities in which the Fund reinvests cash collateral may decrease in value, causing the Fund to incur a loss, or may not perform sufficiently to cover the Fund's payment to the borrower of a pre-negotiated fee or "rebate" for the use of that cash collateral in connection with the loan; (ii) non-cash collateral may decline in value, resulting in the Fund becoming under-secured; (iii) delays may occur in the recovery of loaned securities from borrowers, which could result in the Fund being unable to vote proxies or settle transactions or cause the Fund to incur increased costs; and (iv) if the borrower becomes subject to insolvency or similar proceedings, the Fund could incur delays in its ability to enforce its rights in its collateral.

Securities Selection Risk

Securities selected for the Fund may not perform to expectations. This could result in the Fund's underperformance compared to its performance index(es), or other funds with similar investment objectives or strategies.

Segregated Assets Risk

In connection with certain transactions that may give rise to future payment obligations, the Fund may be required to maintain a segregated amount of, or otherwise earmark, cash or liquid securities to cover the obligation. Segregated assets generally cannot be sold while the position they are covering is outstanding, unless they are replaced with other assets of equal value. The need to segregate cash or other liquid securities could limit the Fund's ability to pursue other opportunities as they arise.

U.S. Government Securities and Government-Sponsored Enterprises Risk

A security backed by the U.S. Treasury or the full faith and credit of the United States is guaranteed only as to the timely payment of coupons and the face value at maturity, not its current market price. The market prices for such securities are not guaranteed and will fluctuate. Certain securities held by the Fund that are issued by government-sponsored enterprises, such as the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"), Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB"), and Federal Farm Credit Bank ("FFCB"), are not guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury and are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, and no assurance can be given that the U.S. government will provide financial support if these organizations do not have the funds to meet future payment obligations. U.S. government securities and securities of government-sponsored enterprises are also subject to credit risk, interest rate risk and market risk. The rising U.S. national debt may lead to adverse impacts on the value of U.S. government securities due to potentially higher costs for the U.S. government to obtain new financing. It is possible that the U.S. government and government-sponsored enterprises will not have the funds to meet their payment obligations in the future.

Value Stocks Risk

Value stocks are subject to the risk that their intrinsic or full value may never be realized by the market, that a stock judged to be undervalued may be appropriately priced, or that their prices may decline. Although value stocks tend to be inexpensive relative to their earnings, they can continue to be inexpensive for long periods of time. The Fund's investments in value stocks seek to limit potential downside price risk over time; however, value stock prices still may decline substantially. In addition, the Fund may produce more modest gains as a trade-off for this potentially lower risk. The Fund's investment in value stocks could cause the Fund to underperform funds that use a growth or non-value approach to investing or have a broader investment style.

Variable and Floating Rate Securities Risk

The coupons on variable and floating-rate securities are not fixed and may fluctuate based upon changes in market rates. A variable rate security has a coupon that is adjusted at pre-designated periods in response to changes in the market rate of interest on which the coupon is based. The coupon on a floating rate security is generally based on an interest rate, such as a money-market index, Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), or a Treasury bill rate. Variable and floating rate securities are subject to interest rate risk and credit risk. As short-term interest rates decline, the coupons on variable and floating-rate securities typically decrease. Alternatively, during periods of rising short-term interest rates, the coupons on variable and floating-rate securities typically increase. Changes in the coupons of variable and floating-rate securities may lag behind changes in market rates or may have limits on the maximum increases in the coupon rates. The value of variable and floating-rate securities may decline if their coupons do not rise as much, or as quickly, as interest rates in general. Conversely, variable and floating rate securities will not generally increase in value if interest rates decline. Certain types of variable and floating rate instruments may be subject to greater liquidity risk than other debt securities.

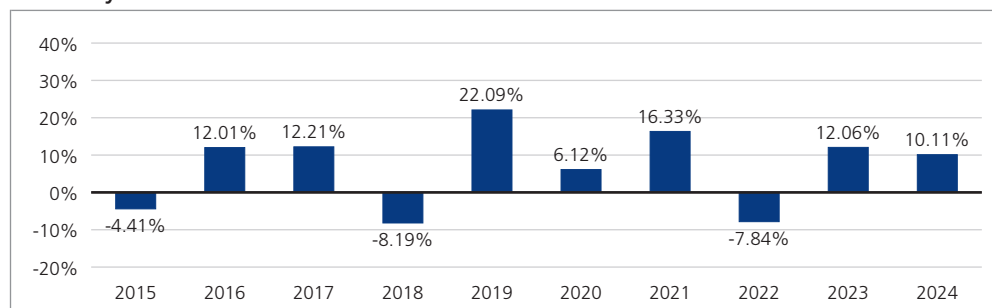
Fund Performance

The bar chart and table below provide an indication of risk by showing changes in the Fund's performance over time. The bar chart shows how the Fund's performance has varied from year to year. The table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns compare to two broad-based securities market indices, as well as additional market indices and a composite index of these additional indices with characteristics that are similar to those of the Fund, for the periods indicated.

The chart and the table show the performance of the Fund's Investor Class shares for all periods. C Class shares automatically convert to A Class shares 8 years after purchase, if the conversion is available through your financial intermediary. In the table below, the performance for C Class shares reflects the performance as though C Class shares were held for the full 10-year period.

You may obtain updated performance information on the Fund's website at www.americanbeaconfunds.com. Past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Calendar year total returns for Investor Class Shares. Year Ended 12/31



Highest Quarterly Return:

15.36% 4th Quarter 2020
01/01/2015 through 12/31/2024

Lowest Quarterly Return:

-19.59% 1st Quarter 2020
01/01/2015 through 12/31/2024

Average annual total returns for periods ended December 31, 2024

	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Investor Class	08/01/1994			
Returns Before Taxes		10.11%	7.02%	6.58%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions		6.97%	4.43%	4.23%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions and Sales of Fund Shares		7.63%	4.99%	4.66%
	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Share Class (Before Taxes)				
A	05/17/2010	3.72%	5.72%	5.92%
C	09/01/2010	8.20%	6.19%	5.75%
Y	03/01/2010	10.33%	7.25%	6.84%
Advisor	05/31/2005	9.87%	6.83%	6.39%
R5	07/17/1987	10.46%	7.33%	6.90%
		1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Index (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*				
Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index		1.25%	-0.33%	1.35%
S&P 500® Index TR		25.02%	14.53%	13.10%
Russell 1000® Value Index		14.37%	8.68%	8.49%
Balanced Composite Index (40% Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index/60% Russell 1000® Value Index)		9.08%	5.36%	5.87%

* The Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index and S&P 500 Index TR are replacing the Russell 1000® Value Index and Balanced Composite Index as the broad-based securities market indices to comply with a new regulatory requirement.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local income taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. The return after taxes on distributions and sale of Fund shares may exceed the return before taxes due to an assumed tax benefit from any losses on a sale of Fund shares at the end of the measurement period. If you are a tax-exempt entity or hold your Fund shares through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as an individual retirement account ("IRA") or a 401(k) plan, the after-tax returns do not apply to your situation. After-tax returns are shown only for Investor Class shares of the Fund; after-tax returns for other share classes will vary.

Management

The Manager

The Fund has retained American Beacon Advisors, Inc. to serve as its Manager.

Sub-Advisors

The Fund's assets are currently allocated among the Manager and the following investment sub-advisors:

- Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC
- Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC

Portfolio Managers

American Beacon Advisors, Inc.	Paul B. Cavazos Senior Vice President & Chief Investment Officer Since 2016 Kirk L. Brown Senior Portfolio Manager Since 2016	Samuel Silver Vice President, Fixed Income Investments Since 2014 Erin Higginbotham Senior Portfolio Manager Since 2011
Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC	Mark Giambrone Portfolio Manager/Senior Managing Director Since 2015 J. Scott McDonald Portfolio Manager/Senior Managing Director Co-Head of Fixed Income Since 1998 Justin Martin Portfolio Manager/Director Since 2021	Deborah A. Petruzzelli Portfolio Manager/Managing Director Since 2003 Matthew Routh Portfolio Manager/Director Since 2021

Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC**George Davis**

Principal, Portfolio Manager, and Executive
Chairman
Since 1989

Scott McBride

Portfolio Manager and Chief Executive Officer
Since 2004

Doug Campbell

Portfolio Manager
Since 2024

Patricia McKenna

Principal and Portfolio Manager
Since 1995

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

You may buy or sell shares of the Fund through a retirement plan, an investment professional, a broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open, at the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge. The Manager may, in its sole discretion, allow certain individuals to invest directly in the Fund. For more information regarding eligibility to invest directly please see "About Your Investment - Purchase and Redemption of Shares." Direct mutual fund account shareholders may buy subsequent shares or sell shares in various ways:

Internet	www.americanbeaconfunds.com		
Phone	To reach an American Beacon representative call 1-800-658-5811, option 1 Through the Automated Voice Response Service call 1-800-658-5811, option 2 (Investor Class only)		
Mail	American Beacon Funds P.O. Box 219643 Kansas City, MO 64121-9643		Overnight Delivery: American Beacon Funds 801 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 219643 Kansas City, MO 64105-1307
	New Account	Existing Account	
Share Class	Minimum Initial Investment Amount	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Check/ACH/Exchange	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Wire
C	\$1,000	\$50	\$250
A, Investor	\$2,500	\$50	\$250
Advisor	\$2,500	\$50	None
Y	\$100,000	\$50	None
R5	\$250,000	\$50	None

Tax Information

Dividends, capital gains distributions, and other distributions, if any, that you receive as a result of your investment in the Fund are subject to federal income tax and may also be subject to state and local income taxes, unless you are a tax-exempt entity or your account is tax-deferred, such as an individual retirement account ("IRA") or a 401(k) plan (in which case you may be taxed later, upon the withdrawal of your investment from such account or plan).

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and the Fund's distributor, Resolute Investment Distributors, Inc., or the Manager may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial professional to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial professional or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond FundSM



Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is high current income consistent with preservation of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, hold, and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries, which are not reflected in the tables and examples below.** More information is available from your financial professional and in "Choosing Your Share Class" on page 67 of the Prospectus.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Y	R6	R5	Investor
Maximum sales charge imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	None	None	None	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (as a percentage of the lower of original offering price or redemption proceeds)	None	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Y	R6	R5	Investor
Management Fees	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Expenses	0.22%	0.12%	0.13%	0.55%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.77%	0.67%	0.68%	1.10%
Fee Waiver and/or expense reimbursement ¹	(0.26%)	(0.26%)	(0.23%)	(0.27%)
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses after fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement	0.51%	0.41%	0.45%	0.83%

¹ American Beacon Advisors, Inc. (the "Manager") has contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses of the Fund's Y Class, R6 Class, R5 Class, and Investor Class shares through February 28, 2026 to the extent that Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses exceed 0.51% for the Y Class, 0.41% for the R6 Class, 0.45% for the R5 Class, and 0.83% for the Investor Class (excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, securities lending fees, expenses associated with securities sold short, litigation, and other extraordinary expenses). The contractual expense reimbursement can be changed or terminated only in the discretion and with the approval of a majority of the Fund's Board of Trustees. The Manager will itself waive fees and/or reimburse expenses of the Fund to maintain the contractual expense ratio caps for each applicable class of shares or make arrangements with other service providers to do so. The Manager can be reimbursed by the Fund for any contractual fee waivers or expense reimbursements if reimbursement to the Manager (a) occurs within three years from the date of the Manager's waiver/reimbursement and (b) does not cause the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses of a class to exceed the lesser of the contractual percentage limit in effect at the time of the waiver/reimbursement or the time of the recoupment.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same, except that the Example reflects the fee waiver/expense reimbursement arrangement for each share class through February 28, 2026. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, whether you redeem or hold your shares, your costs would be:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Y	\$ 52	\$ 220	\$ 402	\$ 930
R6	\$ 42	\$ 188	\$ 347	\$ 810
R5	\$ 46	\$ 194	\$ 356	\$ 825
Investor	\$ 85	\$ 323	\$ 580	\$ 1,316

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 34% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, in investment grade bonds. For purposes of the 80% policy, investment grade bonds include other investment grade debt securities. The Fund considers investment grade debt securities to be debt securities that are rated A-/A3 or better by S&P Global Ratings ("S&P"), Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or Fitch Ratings Inc. ("Fitch").

The types of investment grade debt securities that the Fund invests in primarily include obligations of the U.S. Government (such as U.S. Treasuries), its agencies and instrumentalities, including U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises (some of which are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government), corporate bonds, debentures, and mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities, including mortgage pass-through securities. These types of obligations may have fixed-rate or floating-rate coupons (or variable rate coupons), which pay interest at variable rates based on a lending rate, such as the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), and are commonly referred to as fixed income securities or bonds. If an investment held by the Fund is downgraded below investment grade, the sub-advisor may sell the security or request the Manager's permission to continue to hold the security.

In selecting investment grade debt securities within the corporate sector, the sub-advisor first focuses on the largest U.S. issuers and companies rated A-/A3 or better by at least two rating agencies. The sub-advisor then utilizes screens to identify issuers that carry high levels of unquantifiable risk that could have a financial impact on the issuers, which includes risks associated with environmental, social, and/or governance (“ESG”) considerations. This includes, but is not limited to, risks associated with foreign companies, Yankee bonds, alcohol, tobacco, gambling, and defense contractors. Issuers identified as having a higher risk profile during this stage are either excluded from further consideration or subject to further evaluation to determine their inclusion in the investable universe. The sub-advisor then utilizes research and/or rankings provided by one or more third parties to analyze and scale the remaining issuers based on the sustainability of their operations and their consideration of ESG principles as an integrated part of the sub-advisor’s evaluation and investment process. These investment considerations are not solely determinative in any investment decision. Thereafter, if the sub-advisor deems securities to be comparable from an investment perspective, the sub-advisor generally expects to select for the Fund’s portfolio the securities with the highest ranking consistent with the sub-advisor’s proprietary scale methodology.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund seeks to maintain a weighted-average duration that is 25% above or below the then-current duration of the Fund’s benchmark, the Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index (“Benchmark”). As of December 31, 2024, the Benchmark’s duration was 6.1 years, which means that the Fund’s duration would have been expected to range from approximately 4.6 years to approximately 7.6 years at that time. The Benchmark’s duration is expected to change over time and could be higher or lower at a future date, and the Fund’s duration may change accordingly. Duration is an indicator of a bond’s price sensitivity to a change in interest rates. For example, a duration of eight years means that a security’s price would be expected to decrease by approximately 8% with a 1% increase in interest rates. The Fund may invest in securities of any maturity, but typically invests in securities with maximum maturities of up to 30 years.

The sub-advisor follows a fixed income investment strategy that focuses on high current income, given its outlook for interest rates, and the preservation of capital. In selecting securities for the Fund, the sub-advisor employs a top-down approach, which includes a broad fundamental analysis of the current fixed income markets, including duration, the yield curve, and the performance of market sectors. Through this analysis, the sub-advisor creates defined parameters for the selection of investments for the Fund’s portfolio and implements a proprietary investment process comprised of qualitative and quantitative components.

The Fund may have a focused portfolio of fewer companies than other diversified funds. The Fund may invest cash balances in a government money market fund advised by the Manager, with respect to which the Manager receives a management fee.

Principal Risks

There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective and you could lose part or all of your investment in the Fund. The Fund is not a complete investment program and may not be appropriate for all investors. Investors should carefully consider their own investment goals and risk tolerance before investing in the Fund. The principal risks of investing in the Fund listed below are presented in alphabetical order and not in order of importance or potential exposure. Among other matters, this presentation is intended to facilitate your ability to find particular risks and compare them with the risks of other funds. Each risk summarized below is considered a “principal risk” of investing in the Fund, regardless of the order in which it appears.

Callable Securities Risk

The Fund may invest in fixed-income securities with call features. A call feature allows the issuer of the security to redeem or call the security prior to its stated maturity date. In periods of falling interest rates, issuers may be more likely to call in securities that are paying higher coupon rates than prevailing interest rates. In the event of a call, the Fund would lose the income that would have been earned to maturity on that security, and the proceeds received by the Fund may be invested in securities paying lower coupon rates and may not benefit from any increase in value that might otherwise result from declining interest rates.

Counterparty Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that a party or participant to a transaction, such as a broker, will be unwilling or unable to satisfy its obligation to make timely principal, interest or settlement payments or to otherwise honor its obligations to the Fund.

Credit Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that the issuer, guarantor or insurer of an obligation, or the counterparty to a transaction, may fail, or become less able or unwilling, to make timely payment of interest or principal or otherwise honor its obligations or default completely. Changes in the actual or perceived creditworthiness of an issuer, or a downgrade or default affecting any of the Fund’s securities, could affect the Fund’s performance. Generally, the longer the maturity and the lower the credit quality of a security, the more sensitive it is to credit risk.

Cybersecurity and Operational Risk

Operational risks arising from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology disruptions or failures, or cybersecurity incidents may negatively impact the Fund, its service providers and third-party fund distribution platforms, including the ability of shareholders to transact in the Fund’s shares, and result in financial losses. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, shareholder data, or proprietary information, or cause the Fund or its service providers, as well as securities trading venues and their service providers, to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. Cybersecurity incidents can result from deliberate attacks or unintentional events. It is not possible for the Fund or its service providers to identify all of the operational risks that may affect the Fund or to develop processes and controls to completely eliminate or mitigate their occurrence or effects. The Fund cannot control the cybersecurity and operational plans and systems of its service providers, its counterparties or the issuers of securities in which the Fund invests. The issuers of the Fund’s investments are likely to be dependent on computers for their operations and require ready access to their data and the internet to conduct their business. Thus, cybersecurity incidents could also affect issuers of the Fund’s investments, leading to significant loss of value.

Debentures Risk

Debentures are unsecured debt securities. The holder of a debenture is protected only by the general creditworthiness of the issuer. The Fund may invest in both corporate and government debentures.

Environmental, Social, and/or Governance Investing Risk

The use of environmental, social, and/or governance (“ESG”) considerations by the sub-advisor may cause the Fund to make different investments than funds that have a similar investment style but do not incorporate such considerations in their strategy. As with the use of any investment considerations involved in investment decisions, there is no guarantee that the use of any ESG investment considerations will result in the selection of issuers that will outperform other issuers or help reduce risk in the Fund. The Fund may choose not to, or may not be able to, take advantage of certain investment opportunities due to these considerations, which may adversely affect investment performance. The Fund may underperform funds that do not incorporate these considerations or incorporate different ESG considerations. Although the sub-advisor has established its own process to oversee ESG integration in accordance with the Fund’s strategies, successful integration of ESG factors will depend on the sub-advisor’s skill in researching, identifying, and applying these factors, as well as on the availability of relevant data. The sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing this analysis.

and considering ESG risks. The regulatory landscape with respect to ESG investing in the United States is evolving and any future rules or regulations may require the Fund to change its investment process with respect to the integration of ESG factors.

Focused Holdings Risk

Because the Fund may have a focused portfolio of fewer companies than other diversified funds, the increase or decrease of the value of a single investment may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and total return when compared to other diversified funds.

Interest Rate Risk

Generally, the value of investments with interest rate risk, such as fixed-income securities, will move in the opposite direction as movements in interest rates. Factors including central bank monetary policy, rising inflation rates, and changes in general economic conditions may cause interest rates to rise, which could cause the value of the Fund's investments to decline. Interest rate increases, including significant or rapid increases, may result in a decline in the value of bonds held by the Fund, make issuers less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due, lead to heightened volatility in the fixed-income markets and adversely affect the liquidity of certain fixed-income investments, any of which may result in substantial losses to the Fund. When interest rates decline, issuers may prepay higher-yielding securities held by the Fund, resulting in the Fund reinvesting in securities with lower yields, which may cause a decline in its income. The prices of fixed-income securities are also affected by their durations. Fixed-income securities with longer durations generally have greater sensitivity to changes in interest rates than those with shorter durations. Rising interest rates may cause the value of the Fund's investments with longer durations and terms to maturity to decline, which may adversely affect the value of the Fund. For example, if a bond has a duration of eight years, a 1% increase in interest rates could be expected to result in an 8% decrease in the value of the bond. Fluctuations in interest rates may also affect the liquidity of fixed income securities and instruments held by the Fund.

Investment Risk

An investment in the Fund is not a deposit with a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. When you sell your shares of the Fund, they could be worth less than what you paid for them. Therefore, you may lose money by investing in the Fund.

Issuer Risk

The value of, and/or the return generated by, a security may decline for a number of reasons that directly relate to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer's goods or services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the issuer and the value of its assets.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund is susceptible to the risk that certain investments held by the Fund may have limited marketability, be subject to restrictions on sale, be difficult or impossible to purchase or sell at favorable times or prices or become less liquid in response to market developments or adverse credit events that may affect issuers or guarantors of a security. An inability to sell a portfolio position can adversely affect the Fund's value or prevent the Fund from being able to take advantage of other investment opportunities. Market prices for such instruments may be volatile. During periods of substantial market volatility, an investment or even an entire market segment may become illiquid, sometimes abruptly, which can adversely affect the Fund's ability to limit losses. The Fund could lose money if it is unable to dispose of an investment at a time that is most beneficial to the Fund. The Fund may be required to dispose of investments at unfavorable times or prices to satisfy obligations, which may result in losses or may be costly to the Fund. For example, liquidity risk may be magnified in rising interest rate environments in the event of higher than normal redemption rates. Unexpected redemptions may force the Fund to sell certain investments at unfavorable prices to meet redemption requests or other cash needs. Judgment plays a greater role in pricing illiquid investments than in investments with more active markets.

Market Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities markets will move down, sometimes rapidly and unpredictably, based on overall economic conditions and other factors, which may negatively affect the Fund's performance. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed-income securities, although under certain market conditions fixed-income securities may have comparable or greater price volatility. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple assets may decline in value simultaneously. Prices in many financial markets have increased significantly over the last decade, but there have also been periods of adverse market and financial developments and cyclical change during that timeframe, which have resulted in unusually high levels of volatility in domestic and foreign financial markets that has caused losses for investors and may occur again in the future. The value of a security may decline due to adverse issuer-specific conditions, general market conditions unrelated to a particular issuer, such as changes in interest or inflation rates, or factors that affect a particular industry or industries. Changes in the financial condition of a single issuer or market segment also can impact the market as a whole. Geopolitical and other events, including war, terrorism, economic uncertainty, trade disputes, pandemics, public health crises, natural disasters and related events have led, and in the future may continue to lead, to instability in world economies and markets generally and reduced liquidity in equity, credit and fixed-income markets, which may disrupt economies and markets and adversely affect the value of your investment. Changes in value may be temporary or may last for extended periods.

Policy changes by the U.S. government and/or Federal Reserve and political events within the U.S. and abroad, such as changes in the U.S. presidential administration and Congress, the U.S. government's inability at times to agree on a long-term budget and deficit reduction plan, the threat or occurrence of a federal government shutdown and threats or the occurrence of a failure to increase the federal government's debt limit, which could result in a default on the government's obligations, may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy, perhaps suddenly and to a significant degree.

Markets and market participants are increasingly reliant upon both publicly available and proprietary information data systems. Data imprecision, software or other technology malfunctions, programming inaccuracies, unauthorized use or access, and similar circumstances may impair the performance of these systems and may have an adverse impact upon a single issuer, a group of issuers, or the market at large.

The financial markets generally move in cycles, with periods of rising prices followed by periods of declining prices. The value of your investment may reflect these fluctuations.

- **Recent Market Events Risk.** Both U.S. and international markets have experienced significant volatility in recent months and years. As a result of such volatility, investment returns may fluctuate significantly. Moreover, the risks discussed herein associated with an investment in the Fund may be increased. Although interest rates were unusually low in the U.S. and abroad for a period of time, in 2022, the U.S. Federal Reserve (the "Federal Reserve") and certain foreign central banks began to raise interest rates as part of their efforts to address rising inflation. The Federal Reserve and certain foreign central banks have started to lower interest rates, though economic or other factors, such as inflation, could stop such changes. It is difficult to accurately predict the pace at which interest rates might change, the timing, frequency or magnitude of any such changes in interest rates, or when such changes might stop or again reverse course. Additionally, various economic and political factors could cause the Federal Reserve or foreign central banks to change their approach in the future and such actions may result in an economic slowdown in the U.S. and abroad. Unexpected changes in interest rates could lead to significant market volatility or reduce liquidity in certain sectors of the market. Deteriorating economic fundamentals may, in turn, increase the risk of

default or insolvency of particular issuers, negatively impact market value, cause credit spreads to widen, and reduce bank balance sheets. Any of these could cause an increase in market volatility, reduce liquidity across various markets or decrease confidence in the markets. High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. There is no assurance that the U.S. Congress will act to raise the nation's debt ceiling, a failure to do so could cause market turmoil and substantial investment risks that cannot be fully predicted. Unexpected political, regulatory and diplomatic events within the U.S. and abroad may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy.

Some countries, including the U.S., have adopted more protectionist trade policies. Slowing global economic growth, imposition of tariffs and resulting impacts on global prices and supply chains, the rise in protectionist trade policies, inflationary pressures, changes to some major international trade agreements, risks associated with trade negotiations between countries and regions, including the U.S. and certain foreign nations, political or economic dysfunction within some nations, including the U.S., and dramatic changes in commodity and currency prices could have adverse effects that cannot be foreseen at the present time. In addition, if the U.S. dollar continues to be strong, it may decrease foreign demand for U.S. assets, which could have a negative impact on certain issuers and/or industries.

Tensions, war, or open conflict between nations, such as between Russia and Ukraine, in the Middle East or in eastern Asia could affect the economies of many nations, including the United States. The duration of ongoing hostilities in the Middle East and between Russia and Ukraine, and any sanctions and related events cannot be predicted. Those events present material uncertainty and risk with respect to markets globally and the performance of the Fund and its investments or operations could be negatively impacted.

Regulators in the U.S. have adopted a number of changes to regulations involving the markets and issuers, some of which apply to the Fund. The full effect of various newly adopted regulations is not currently known. Certain of these changes could limit the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies or make certain investments, or may make it more costly for the Fund to operate, which may impact performance. Additionally, it is possible that recently adopted regulations could be further revised or rescinded, which creates material uncertainty on their impact to the Fund.

Economists and others have expressed increasing concern about the potential effects of global climate change on property and security values. Certain issuers, industries and regions may be adversely affected by the impacts of climate change in ways that cannot be foreseen, including on the demand for and the development of goods and services and related production costs, and the impacts of legislation, regulation and international accords related to climate change, as well as any indirect consequences of regulation or business trends driven by climate change.

Mortgage-Backed and Mortgage-Related Securities Risk

Investments in mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities are influenced by the factors affecting the mortgages underlying the securities or the housing market. These securities tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than other types of debt securities. Investments in mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities also are subject to market risks for fixed-income securities, which include, but are not limited to, credit risk, interest rate risk, prepayment and extension risk, callable securities risk, valuation risk, liquidity risk, and restricted securities risk. A decline in the credit quality of the issuers of mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities or instability in the markets for such securities may affect the value and liquidity of such securities, which could result in losses to the Fund. These securities are also subject to the risk of default on the underlying mortgages, particularly during periods of market downturn, and an unexpectedly high rate of defaults on the underlying assets will adversely affect the security's value.

- **Mortgage Pass-Through Securities Risk.** Mortgage pass-through securities provide for the "pass through" of the monthly payments made by individual borrowers on their residential or commercial mortgage loans, net of any fees by the security issuer and guarantor, as applicable, to the holder of the security. Mortgage pass-through securities are sensitive to interest rate changes, and small movements in interest rates, both increases and decreases, may quickly and significantly affect the value of certain mortgage pass-through securities. Mortgage pass-through securities involve interest rate risk, credit risk, prepayment risk and extension risk.

Other Investment Companies Risk

To the extent that the Fund invests in shares of other registered investment companies, the Fund will indirectly bear the fees and expenses charged by those investment companies in addition to the Fund's direct fees and expenses. To the extent the Fund invests in other investment companies that invest in equity securities, fixed-income securities and/or foreign securities, or that track an index, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the underlying investments held by the investment company or the index fluctuations to which the investment company is subject. The Fund will be subject to the risks associated with investments in those companies, including but not limited to the following:

- **Government Money Market Funds Risk.** Investments in government money market funds are subject to interest rate risk, credit risk, and market risk.

Prepayment and Extension Risk

Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a bond or other fixed-income security or investment might, in the case of prepayment risk, be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity and, in the case of extension risk, that the investment might not be prepaid as expected. Due to a decline in interest rates or excess cash flow into the issuer, a debt security may be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity. If this occurs, no additional interest will be paid on the investment. The Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds in another investment at a lower rate, may not benefit from an increase in value that may result from declining interest rates, and may lose any premium it paid to acquire the security, any of which could result in a reduced yield to the Fund. The rate of prepayments tends to increase as interest rates fall, which could cause the average maturity of the portfolio to shorten. Conversely, extension risk is the risk that a decrease in prepayments may, as a result of higher interest rates or other factors, result in the extension of a security's effective maturity, increase the risk of default or delayed payment, heighten interest rate risk and increase the potential for a decline in an investment's price. In addition, as a consequence of a decrease in prepayments, the amount of principal available to the Fund for investment would be reduced. Extensions of obligations could cause the Fund to exhibit additional volatility and hold securities paying lower-than-market rates of interest. Either case could hurt the Fund's performance.

Redemption Risk

The Fund may experience periods of high levels of redemptions that could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value. Heavy redemptions could hurt the Fund's performance. The sale of assets to meet redemption requests may create net capital gains, which could cause the Fund to have to distribute substantial capital gains. Redemption risk is greater to the extent that one or more investors or intermediaries control a large percentage of investments in the Fund. In addition, redemption risk is heightened during periods of declining or illiquid markets. A rise in interest rates or other market developments may cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale. During periods of heavy redemptions, the Fund may borrow funds through the interfund credit facility or from a bank line of credit, which may increase costs.

Secured, Partially Secured and Unsecured Obligation Risk

Debt obligations may be secured, partially secured or unsecured. Interests in secured and partially-secured obligations have the benefit of collateral and, typically, of restrictive covenants limiting the ability of the borrower to further encumber its assets. However, there is no assurance that the liquidation of collateral from a secured or partially-secured obligation would satisfy the borrower's obligation, or that the collateral can be liquidated. Furthermore, there is a risk that the value of any collateral securing an obligation in which the Fund has an interest may decline and that the collateral may not be sufficient to cover the amount owed on the obligation. In the event the borrower defaults, the Fund's access to the collateral may be limited or delayed by bankruptcy or other

insolvency laws. Unsecured debt, including senior unsecured and subordinated debt, will not be secured by any collateral and will be effectively subordinated to a borrower's secured indebtedness (to the extent of the collateral securing such indebtedness). With respect to unsecured obligations, the Fund lacks any collateral on which to foreclose to satisfy its claim in whole or in part. Such instruments generally have greater price volatility than that of fully secured holdings and may be less liquid.

Securities Selection Risk

Securities selected for the Fund may not perform to expectations. This could result in the Fund's underperformance compared to its performance index(es), or other funds with similar investment objectives or strategies.

U.S. Government Securities and Government-Sponsored Enterprises Risk

A security backed by the U.S. Treasury or the full faith and credit of the United States is guaranteed only as to the timely payment of coupons and the face value at maturity, not its current market price. The market prices for such securities are not guaranteed and will fluctuate. Certain securities held by the Fund that are issued by government-sponsored enterprises, such as the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"), Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB"), and Federal Farm Credit Bank ("FFCB"), are not guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury and are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, and no assurance can be given that the U.S. government will provide financial support if these organizations do not have the funds to meet future payment obligations. U.S. government securities and securities of government-sponsored enterprises are also subject to credit risk, interest rate risk and market risk. The rising U.S. national debt may lead to adverse impacts on the value of U.S. government securities due to potentially higher costs for the U.S. government to obtain new financing. It is possible that the U.S. government and government-sponsored enterprises will not have the funds to meet their payment obligations in the future.

Variable and Floating Rate Securities Risk

The coupons on variable and floating-rate securities are not fixed and may fluctuate based upon changes in market rates. A variable rate security has a coupon that is adjusted at pre-designated periods in response to changes in the market rate of interest on which the coupon is based. The coupon on a floating rate security is generally based on an interest rate, such as a money-market index, Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), or a Treasury bill rate. Variable and floating rate securities are subject to interest rate risk and credit risk. As short-term interest rates decline, the coupons on variable and floating-rate securities typically decrease. Alternatively, during periods of rising short-term interest rates, the coupons on variable and floating-rate securities typically increase. Changes in the coupons of variable and floating-rate securities may lag behind changes in market rates or may have limits on the maximum increases in the coupon rates. The value of variable and floating-rate securities may decline if their coupons do not rise as much, or as quickly, as interest rates in general. Conversely, variable and floating rate securities will not generally increase in value if interest rates decline. Certain types of variable and floating rate instruments may be subject to greater liquidity risk than other debt securities.

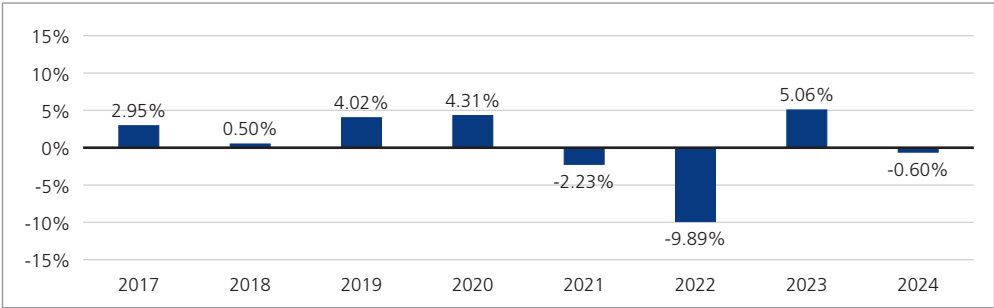
Fund Performance

The bar chart and table below provide an indication of risk by showing changes in the Fund's performance over time. The bar chart shows how the Fund's performance has varied from year to year. The table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns compare to a broad-based securities market index for the periods indicated.

The chart and the table show the performance of the Fund's Investor Class shares for all periods. In the table below, for the period prior to February 28, 2019, the performance of the R6 Class shares reflects the returns of the R5 Class shares of the Fund. The R6 Class shares would have had similar annual returns to the R5 Class shares of the Fund because the shares of each class represent investments in the same portfolio securities. However, as reflected in the table in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" section of this Fund Summary, the expenses of the R5 Class shares differ from those of the R6 Class shares, which would affect performance. To the extent that the R5 Class shares may have had lower expenses than the R6 Class shares prior to February 28, 2019, the performance of the R5 Class shares would likely have been higher than the performance the R6 Class shares would have realized during the same period. The performance of the R6 Class shares shown in the table has not been adjusted for differences in operating expenses between the R6 Class shares and R5 Class shares.

You may obtain updated performance information on the Fund's website at www.americanbeaconfunds.com. Past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Calendar year total returns for Investor Class Shares. Year Ended 12/31



Highest Quarterly Return:
8.18% 4th Quarter 2023
01/01/2017 through 12/31/2024

Lowest Quarterly Return:
-5.80% 3rd Quarter 2022
01/01/2017 through 12/31/2024

Average annual total returns for periods ended December 31, 2024

	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/04/2016)
Investor Class				
	04/04/2016			
Returns Before Taxes		-0.60%	-0.82%	0.18%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions		-2.00%	-1.84%	-0.67%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions and Sales of Fund Shares		-0.35%	-1.01%	-0.19%
	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/04/2016)
Share Class (Before Taxes)				
Y	04/04/2016	-0.67%	-0.60%	0.43%
R6	02/28/2019	-0.57%	-0.48%	0.53%
R5	04/04/2016	-0.48%	-0.49%	0.53%
		1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/04/2016)
Index (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)				
Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index		1.25%	-0.33%	1.13%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local income taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. The return after taxes on distributions and sale of Fund shares may exceed the return before taxes due to an assumed tax benefit from any losses on a sale of Fund shares at the end of the measurement period. If you are a tax-exempt entity or hold your Fund shares through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as an individual retirement account ("IRA") or a 401(k) plan, the after-tax returns do not apply to your situation. After-tax returns are shown only for Investor Class shares of the Fund; after-tax returns for other share classes will vary.

Management

The Manager

The Fund has retained American Beacon Advisors, Inc. to serve as its Manager.

Sub-Advisor

The Fund's investment sub-advisor is Garcia Hamilton & Associates, L.P.

Portfolio Managers

Garcia Hamilton & Associates, L.P.	Gilbert Andrew Garcia, CFA Managing Partner, Chief Investment Officer Since Fund Inception (2016)	Jeffrey D. Detwiler, CFA (MS) Partner, Co-Deputy CIO Since 2024
	Karen H. Tass, CFA (MBA) Partner, Co-Deputy CIO Since 2024	Nancy Rodriguez Partner, Portfolio Manager Since Fund Inception (2016)

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

You may buy or sell shares of the Fund through a retirement plan, an investment professional, a broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open, at the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge. The Manager may, in its sole discretion, allow certain individuals to invest directly in the Fund. For more information regarding eligibility to invest directly please see "About Your Investment - Purchase and Redemption of Shares." Direct mutual fund account shareholders may buy subsequent shares or sell shares in various ways:

Internet	www.americanbeaconfunds.com	
Phone	To reach an American Beacon representative call 1-800-658-5811, option 1 Through the Automated Voice Response Service call 1-800-658-5811, option 2 (Investor Class only)	
Mail	American Beacon Funds P.O. Box 219643 Kansas City, MO 64121-9643	Overnight Delivery: American Beacon Funds 801 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 219643 Kansas City, MO 64105-1307

Share Class	New Account	Existing Account	
	Minimum Initial Investment Amount	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Check/ACH/Exchange	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Wire
Investor	\$2,500	\$50	\$250
Y	\$100,000	\$50	None
R5	\$250,000	\$50	None
R6	None	\$50	None

Tax Information

Dividends, capital gains distributions, and other distributions, if any, that you receive as a result of your investment in the Fund are subject to federal income tax and may also be subject to state and local income taxes, unless you are a tax-exempt entity or your account is tax-deferred, such as an individual retirement account ("IRA") or a 401(k) plan (in which case you may be taxed later, upon the withdrawal of your investment from such account or plan).

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and the Fund's distributor, Resolute Investment Distributors, Inc., or the Manager may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial professional to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial professional or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

American Beacon International Equity FundSM

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, hold, and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries, which are not reflected in the tables and examples below.** You may qualify for sales discounts if you and your eligible family members invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in all classes of the American Beacon Funds on an aggregated basis. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in "Choosing Your Share Class" on page 67 of the Prospectus and "Additional Purchase and Sale Information for A Class Shares" on page 78 of the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI"). With respect to purchases of shares through specific intermediaries, you may find additional information regarding sales charge discounts and waivers in **Appendix A** to the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Intermediary Sales Charge Discounts, Waivers and Other Information."

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	A	C	Y	R6	Advisor	R5	Investor
Maximum sales charge imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (as a percentage of the lower of original offering price or redemption proceeds)	0.50% ¹	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	A	C	Y	R6	Advisor	R5	Investor
Management Fees	0.61%	0.61%	0.61%	0.61%	0.61%	0.61%	0.61%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Expenses ²	0.32%	0.37%	0.23%	0.16%	0.39%	0.16%	0.49%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses³	1.19%	1.99%	0.85%	0.78%	1.26%	0.78%	1.11%
Fee Waiver and/or expense reimbursement ⁴	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	(0.08%)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses after fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement	1.19%	1.99%	0.85%	0.70%	1.26%	0.78%	1.11%

¹ Currently, the Fund does not assess a front-end sales load on purchases of A Class shares of \$1,000,000 or more. However, the Fund assesses a contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") of 0.50% on certain purchases of \$1,000,000 or more of A Class shares that are redeemed in whole or part within 18 months of purchase.

² During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2024, the Fund paid amounts to American Beacon Advisors, Inc. (the "Manager") that were previously waived and/or reimbursed under a contractual fee waiver/expense reimbursement agreement for the Fund's R6 Class shares in the amount of 0.02%.

³ The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses do not correlate to the ratio of expenses to average net assets provided in the Fund's Financial Highlights table, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

⁴ The Manager has contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses of the Fund's R6 Class shares, through February 28, 2026, to the extent that Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses exceed 0.69% for the R6 Class shares (excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, securities lending fees, expenses associated with securities sold short, litigation, and other extraordinary expenses). The contractual expense reimbursement can be changed or terminated only in the discretion and with the approval of a majority of the Fund's Board of Trustees. The Manager will itself waive fees and/or reimburse expenses of the Fund to maintain the contractual expense ratio caps for each applicable class of shares or make arrangements with other service providers to do so. The Manager can be reimbursed by the Fund for any contractual fee waivers or expense reimbursements if reimbursement to the Manager (a) occurs within three years from the date of the Manager's waiver/reimbursement and (b) does not cause the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses of a class to exceed the lesser of the contractual percentage limit in effect at the time of the waiver/reimbursement or the time of the recoupment.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same, except that the Example reflects the fee waiver/expense reimbursement arrangement for the R6 Class shares through February 28, 2026. C Class shares automatically convert to A Class shares 8 years after purchase, if the conversion is available through your financial intermediary. This Example reflects your costs as though C Class shares were held for the full 10-year period. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
A	\$ 689	\$ 931	\$ 1,191	\$ 1,934
C	\$ 302	\$ 624	\$ 1,072	\$ 2,315
Y	\$ 87	\$ 271	\$ 471	\$ 1,047
R6	\$ 71	\$ 241	\$ 425	\$ 957
Advisor	\$ 128	\$ 399	\$ 691	\$ 1,521
R5	\$ 80	\$ 249	\$ 433	\$ 964
Investor	\$ 113	\$ 352	\$ 611	\$ 1,350

Assuming no redemption of shares:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
C	\$ 202	\$ 624	\$ 1,072	\$ 2,315

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 43% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, in common stocks and securities convertible into common stocks (collectively, “stocks”) of issuers based in at least three different countries located outside the United States.

The Fund considers a company to be based in a country located outside the United States if the company is classified by MSCI Inc. as a non-United States company. For companies that have not been classified by MSCI Inc., the sub-advisors may consider a company to be based outside the United States if:

- the company’s security is primarily listed for trading in a non-United States market;
- the company is headquartered in a non-United States country; or
- the company has at least half of its assets or derives at least half of its revenues outside the United States.

The Fund primarily invests in countries represented in the MSCI® EAFE Index. The MSCI EAFE Index is designed to represent the performance of large- and mid-capitalization securities across 21 developed markets countries, including countries in Europe, Australasia and the Far East, and excluding the U.S. and Canada. It covers approximately 85% of the free float-adjusted market capitalization in each country. Companies included in the MSCI EAFE Index are selected from among the larger capitalization companies in these markets. The Fund may use foreign currency futures contracts, foreign currency forward contracts, including non-deliverable forward contracts (“NDFs”), and currency swaps as a hedge against foreign currency fluctuations.

The Fund principally invests in large-capitalization and mid-capitalization companies, and to a lesser extent in small-capitalization companies. The Fund’s investments in stocks may include depositary receipts, which may include American depositary receipts (“ADRs”), and U.S. dollar-denominated foreign stocks traded on U.S. exchanges. The Manager allocates the assets of the Fund among different sub-advisors. The Manager believes that this strategy may help the Fund outperform other investment styles over the longer term while reducing volatility and downside risk.

The sub-advisors select stocks that, in their opinion, have most or all of the following characteristics (relative to that stock’s country, sector or industry):

- above-average return on equity or earnings growth potential,
- below-average price to earnings or price to cash flow ratio,
- below-average price to book value ratio, and
- above-average dividend yields.

The sub-advisors may consider potential changes in currency exchange rates when choosing stocks. Each of the sub-advisors determines the earnings growth prospects of companies based upon a combination of internal and external research using fundamental analysis and considering changing economic trends. The decision to sell a stock is typically based on the belief that the company is no longer considered undervalued or shows deteriorating fundamentals, or that better investment opportunities exist in other stocks. The Fund may have significant exposure to issuers located in, or with economic ties to, Europe and the United Kingdom. However, as the geographic composition of the Fund’s portfolio changes over time, the Fund’s exposure to Europe and/or the United Kingdom may decline, and the Fund’s exposure to other geographic areas may increase.

Each sub-advisor’s investment processes incorporate the sub-advisor’s environmental, social and/or governance (“ESG”) analysis as a consideration in the assessment of potential portfolio investments. However, as ESG information is just one investment consideration, ESG considerations are not solely determinative in any investment decision made by a sub-advisor. In addition, the sub-advisors do not use ESG considerations to limit, restrict or otherwise exclude companies or sectors from the Fund’s investment universe. A sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing this analysis and considering ESG risks.

The Fund may invest cash balances in a government money market fund advised by the Manager, with respect to which the Manager receives a management fee. The Fund also may purchase and sell equity index futures contracts to gain market exposure on cash balances or reduce market exposure in anticipation of liquidity needs. The Fund may seek to earn additional income by lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions.

Principal Risks

There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective and you could lose part or all of your investment in the Fund. **The Fund is not designed for investors who need an assured level of current income and is intended to be a long-term investment. The Fund is not a complete investment program and may not be appropriate for all investors. Investors should carefully consider their own investment goals and risk tolerance before investing in the Fund.** The principal risks of investing in the Fund listed below are presented in alphabetical order and not in order of importance or potential exposure. Among other matters, this presentation is intended to facilitate your ability to find particular risks and compare them with the risks of other funds. Each risk summarized below is considered a “principal risk” of investing in the Fund, regardless of the order in which it appears.

Convertible Securities Risk

The value of a convertible security typically increases or decreases with the price of the underlying common stock. In general, a convertible security is subject to the market risks of stocks when the underlying stock’s price is high relative to the conversion price and is subject to the market risks of debt securities when the underlying stock’s price is low relative to the conversion price. The general market risks of debt securities that are common to convertible securities include, but are not limited to, interest rate risk and credit risk. Many convertible securities have credit ratings that are below investment grade and are subject to the same risks as an investment in below investment grade debt securities (commonly known as “junk bonds”). Lower-rated debt securities may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than investment grade debt securities and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Convertible securities are subject to the risk that the credit standing of the issuer may have an effect on the convertible security’s investment value. In addition, to the extent the Fund invests in convertible securities issued by small- or mid-capitalization companies, it will be subject to the market risks of investing in such companies. The stocks of small- and mid-capitalization companies may fluctuate more widely in price than the market as a whole and there may also be less trading in small- or mid-capitalization stocks. Convertible securities are sensitive to movement in interest rates.

Counterparty Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that a party or participant to a transaction, such as a broker or a derivative counterparty, will be unwilling or unable to satisfy its obligation to make timely principal, interest or settlement payments or to otherwise honor its obligations to the Fund.

Credit Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that the issuer, guarantor or insurer of an obligation, or the counterparty to a transaction, may fail, or become less able or unwilling, to make timely payment of interest or principal or otherwise honor its obligations or default completely. Changes in the actual or perceived creditworthiness of an issuer, or a downgrade or default affecting any of the Fund's securities, could affect the Fund's performance. Generally, the longer the maturity and the lower the credit quality of a security, the more sensitive it is to credit risk.

Currency Risk

The Fund may have exposure to foreign currencies. Foreign currencies may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time, may be affected unpredictably by intervention, or the failure to intervene, of the U.S. or foreign governments or central banks, and may be affected by currency controls or political developments in the U.S. or abroad. Foreign currencies may also decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar and other currencies and thereby affect the Fund's investments.

Cybersecurity and Operational Risk

Operational risks arising from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology disruptions or failures, or cybersecurity incidents may negatively impact the Fund, its service providers and third-party fund distribution platforms, including the ability of shareholders to transact in the Fund's shares, and result in financial losses. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, shareholder data, or proprietary information, or cause the Fund or its service providers, as well as securities trading venues and their service providers, to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. Cybersecurity incidents can result from deliberate attacks or unintentional events. It is not possible for the Fund or its service providers to identify all of the operational risks that may affect the Fund or to develop processes and controls to completely eliminate or mitigate their occurrence or effects. The Fund cannot control the cybersecurity and operational plans and systems of its service providers, its counterparties or the issuers of securities in which the Fund invests. The issuers of the Fund's investments are likely to be dependent on computers for their operations and require ready access to their data and the internet to conduct their business. Thus, cybersecurity incidents could also affect issuers of the Fund's investments, leading to significant loss of value.

Derivatives Risk

Derivatives may involve significant risk. The use of derivative instruments may expose the Fund to additional risks that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities or other instruments underlying those derivatives, including the high degree of leverage often embedded in such instruments, and potential material and prolonged deviations between the theoretical value and realizable value of a derivative. The use of derivatives may also increase any adverse effects resulting from the underperformance of strategies, asset classes and market exposures to which the Fund has allocated its assets. Derivatives may at times be highly illiquid, and the Fund may not be able to close out or sell a derivative at a particular time or at an anticipated price. Certain derivatives may be difficult to value, and valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil. Derivatives may also be more volatile than other types of investments. Derivative investments can increase portfolio turnover and transaction costs. Derivatives also are subject to counterparty risk and credit risk. As a result, the Fund may not recover its investment or may only obtain a limited recovery, and any recovery may be delayed. Not all derivative transactions require a counterparty to post collateral, which may expose the Fund to greater losses in the event of a default by a counterparty. Derivatives transactions requiring the Fund to post collateral may expose the Fund to greater losses in the event of a default by a counterparty. There may be imperfect correlation between the behavior of a derivative and that of the reference instrument underlying the derivative. An abrupt change in the price of a reference instrument could render a derivative worthless. Derivatives may involve risks different from, and possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in the reference instrument. The Fund may buy or sell derivatives not traded on an exchange, which may be subject to heightened counterparty, liquidity and valuation risks. Suitable derivatives may not be available in all circumstances, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will use derivatives to reduce exposure to other risks when that might have been beneficial. Ongoing changes to the regulation of derivatives and changes in the regulation of funds using derivative instruments could limit the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies. New regulation of derivatives may make them more costly, or may otherwise adversely affect their liquidity, value or performance. In addition, the Fund's investments in derivatives are subject to the following risks:

- **Foreign Currency Forward Contracts Risk.** Foreign currency forward contracts, including non-deliverable forwards ("NDFs"), are derivative instruments pursuant to a contract where the parties agree to a fixed price for an agreed amount of foreign currency at an agreed date or to buy or sell a specific currency at a future date at a price set at the time of the contract and include the risks associated with fluctuations in currency. There are no limitations on daily price movements of forward contracts. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed. Not all forward contracts, including NDFs, require a counterparty to post collateral, which may expose the Fund to greater losses in the event of a default by a counterparty. The use of foreign currency forward contracts may expose the Fund to additional risks, such as credit risk, liquidity risk, and counterparty risk, that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities or currencies underlying the foreign currency forward contract. There are no limitations on daily price movements of forward contracts. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed.
- **Futures Contracts Risk.** Futures contracts are derivative instruments pursuant to a contract where the parties agree to a fixed price for an agreed amount of securities or other underlying assets at an agreed date. The use of such derivative instruments may expose the Fund to additional risks, such as liquidity risk and counterparty risk, that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities underlying those derivatives. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed. There may at times be an imperfect correlation between the movement in the prices of futures contracts and the value of their underlying instruments or indexes. There also can be no assurance that, at all times, a liquid market will exist for offsetting a futures contract that the Fund has previously bought or sold, and this may result in the inability to close a futures contract when desired. Futures contracts may experience potentially dramatic price changes, which will increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash (the amount of initial and variation margin) relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed (the potential increase or decrease in the price of the futures contract). The Fund may invest in the following types of futures contracts:
 - **Foreign Currency Futures Contracts Risk.** Foreign currency futures contracts expose the Fund to risks associated with fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies. Foreign currency futures contracts are similar to foreign currency forward contracts, except that they are traded on exchanges (and may have margin requirements) and are standardized as to contract size and delivery date. The Fund may use foreign currency futures contracts for the same purposes as foreign currency forward contracts, subject to Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") regulations.
 - **Index Futures Contracts Risk.** Futures contracts on indices expose the Fund to volatility in an underlying index.
- **Swap Agreements Risk.** Swap agreements or "swaps" are transactions in which the Fund and a counterparty agree to pay or receive payments at specified dates based upon or calculated by reference to changes in specified prices or rates or the performance of specified securities, indices or other assets based on a specified amount (the "notional" amount). Swaps can involve greater risks than a direct investment in an underlying asset, because swaps typically include a certain amount of embedded leverage and as such are subject to leverage risk. If swaps are used as a hedging strategy, the Fund is subject to the risk that the hedging strategy may not eliminate the risk that it is intended to offset, due to, among other reasons, the occurrence of unexpected price

movements or the non-occurrence of expected price movements. Swaps also may be difficult to value. Swaps may be subject to liquidity risk and counterparty risk, and swaps that are traded over-the-counter are not subject to standardized clearing requirements and may involve greater liquidity and counterparty risks. The Fund may invest in the following types of swaps:

- **Currency Swaps Risk.** Currency swaps may also be subject to currency risk.

Dividend Risk

An issuer of stock held by the Fund may choose not to declare a dividend or the dividend rate might not remain at current levels or increase over time.

Dividend paying stocks might not experience the same level of earnings growth or capital appreciation as non-dividend paying stocks. Securities that pay dividends may be sensitive to changes in interest rates and, as interest rates rise or fall, the prices of such securities may fall.

Environmental, Social, and/or Governance Investing Risk

The use of environmental, social, and/or governance (“ESG”) considerations by a sub-advisor may cause the Fund to make different investments than funds that have a similar investment style but do not incorporate such considerations in their strategy. As with the use of any investment considerations involved in investment decisions, there is no guarantee that the use of any ESG investment considerations will result in the selection of issuers that will outperform other issuers or help reduce risk in the Fund. The Fund may underperform funds that do not incorporate these considerations or incorporate different ESG considerations. Although a sub-advisor has established its own process to oversee ESG integration in accordance with the Fund’s strategies, successful integration of ESG factors will depend on a sub-advisor’s skill in researching, identifying, and applying these factors, as well as on the availability of relevant data. A sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing this analysis and considering ESG risks. The regulatory landscape with respect to ESG investing in the United States is evolving and any future rules or regulations may require the Fund to change its investment process with respect to the integration of ESG factors.

Equity Investments Risk

Equity securities represent ownership interests in companies and are subject to investment risk, issuer risk and market risk. In general, the values of stocks and other equity securities fluctuate, and sometimes widely fluctuate, in response to changes in a company’s financial condition as well as general market, economic and political conditions and other factors. The Fund may experience a significant or complete loss on its investment in an equity security. In addition, stock prices may be particularly sensitive to rising interest rates, which increase borrowing costs and the costs of capital. The Fund may invest in the following equity securities, which may expose the Fund to the following additional risks:

- **Common Stock Risk.** The value of a company’s common stock may fall as a result of factors affecting the company, companies in the same industry or sector, or the financial markets overall. Common stock generally is subordinate to preferred stock upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company.
- **Depository Receipts Risk.** Depository receipts are subject to certain of the risks associated with investing directly in foreign securities, including, but not limited to, currency exchange rate fluctuations, political and financial instability in the home country of a particular depository receipt, less liquidity, more volatility, less government regulation and supervision and delays in transaction settlement.
- **U.S. Dollar-Denominated Foreign Stocks Traded on U.S. Exchanges Risk.** Foreign (non-U.S.) companies that list their stocks on U.S. exchanges may be exempt from certain accounting and corporate governance standards that apply to U.S. companies that list on the same exchange. Performance of these stocks can be impacted by political and financial instability in the home country of a particular foreign company, and delisting of these stocks could impact the Fund’s ability to transact in such securities and could significantly impact their liquidity and market price.

Foreign Investing Risk

Non-U.S. investments carry potential risks not associated with U.S. investments. Such risks may include, but are not limited to: (1) currency exchange rate fluctuations, (2) political and financial instability, (3) less liquidity, (4) lack of uniform accounting, auditing, recordkeeping and financial reporting standards, (5) greater volatility, (6) different government regulation and supervision of foreign stock exchanges, brokers and listed companies, and (7) delays or failures in transaction payment and settlement in some foreign markets. Additionally, trading in foreign markets generally involves higher transaction costs than trading in U.S. markets. The Fund’s investment in a foreign issuer may subject the Fund to regulatory, political, currency, security, economic and other risks associated with that country, including tariffs, trade disputes and sanctions. Global economic and financial markets have become increasingly interconnected and conditions (including recent volatility, terrorism, war and political instability) and events (including natural disasters) in one country, region or financial market may adversely impact issuers in a different country, region or financial market.

Geographic Concentration Risk

From time to time, based on market or economic conditions, the Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers located in, or with significant economic ties to, a single country or geographic region, which could increase the risk that economic, market, political, business, regulatory, diplomatic, social and environmental conditions in that particular country or geographic region may have a significant impact on the Fund’s performance. Investing in such a manner could cause the Fund’s performance to be more volatile than the performance of more geographically diverse funds. A decline in the economies or financial markets of one country or region may adversely affect the economies or financial markets of another.

- **European Securities Risk.** The Fund’s performance may be affected by political, social and economic conditions in Europe, such as growth of economic output (the gross national product of the countries in the region), the rate of inflation, the rate at which capital is reinvested into European economies, the success of governmental actions to reduce budget deficits, the resource self-sufficiency of European countries, the monetary exchange rates between European countries, and conflict between European countries. The European financial markets have experienced and may continue to experience volatility and adverse trends due to concerns relating to economic downturns; rising government debt levels and the possible default on government debt; national unemployment in several European countries; public health crises; political unrest; economic sanctions; inflation; energy crises; and war and military conflict, such as the Russian invasion of Ukraine. A default or debt restructuring by any European country could adversely impact holders of that country’s debt and sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country’s creditworthiness, which may be located in other countries. Such a default or debt restructuring could affect exposures to European countries. In addition, issuers have faced difficulties obtaining credit or refinancing existing obligations, and financial markets have experienced extreme volatility and declines in asset values and liquidity. These events have affected the exchange rate of the Euro and may continue to significantly affect European countries.

Responses to financial problems by European governments, central banks, and others, including austerity measures and other reforms, may not produce the desired results, may result in social unrest and may limit future growth and economic recovery or may have unintended consequences. The Fund makes investments in securities of issuers that are domiciled in member states of the European Union (the “EU”). The economies and markets of European countries are often closely connected and interdependent, and events in one country in Europe can have an adverse impact on other European countries. One or more countries may abandon the Euro and/or withdraw from the EU. The impact of these actions, especially if they occur in a disorderly fashion, could be significant and far-reaching. The United Kingdom’s withdrawal from the EU could be an indication that one or more other countries may withdraw from the EU and/or abandon the Euro. These events and actions have affected, and may in the future affect, the value and exchange rate of the Euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of every country in Europe, including countries that do not use the Euro and nonEU member states.

The continuing effects on the economies of European countries of the Russia/Ukraine war and Russia's response to sanctions imposed by the U.S., EU, UK and others, are impossible to predict, but have been and could continue to be significant. For example, exports in Eastern Europe have been disrupted for certain key commodities, pushing commodity prices to record highs. Also, both wholesale energy prices and energy prices charged to consumers in Europe have increased significantly.

- **United Kingdom Securities Risk.** The Fund's exposure to issuers located in, or with economic ties to, the United Kingdom, could expose the Fund to risks associated with investments in the United Kingdom to a greater extent than more geographically diverse funds. Investments in United Kingdom issuers may subject the Fund to regulatory, political, currency, security, and economic risks specific to the United Kingdom. The United Kingdom has one of the largest economies in Europe, and the United States and other European countries are substantial trading partners of the United Kingdom. As a result, the United Kingdom economy may be impacted by changes to the economic condition of the United States and other European countries.

Increasing commodity prices and rising inflation levels caused or exacerbated by the war between Russia and Ukraine recently prompted the United Kingdom government to implement significant policy changes. It is difficult to predict what effects such policies (or the suggestion of such policies) may have and the duration of those effects, which may last for extended periods. These effects may negatively impact broad segments of business and the population and have a significant and rapid negative impact on the performance of the Fund's investments.

Additionally, the transitional period following the United Kingdom's departure from the European Union (commonly referred to as "Brexit") ended on December 31, 2020 and European Union law ceased to have effect in the United Kingdom except to the extent retained by the United Kingdom by unilateral act. The United Kingdom and the European Union then reached a trade agreement that was ratified by all applicable United Kingdom and European Union governmental bodies. The economic effects of Brexit, including certain negative impacts on the ability of the United Kingdom to trade seamlessly with the European Union, are becoming clearer but some political, regulatory and commercial uncertainty in relation to the longer term impacts nevertheless remains to be resolved. Accordingly, there remains a risk that the aftermath of Brexit, including its ongoing effect on the United Kingdom's relationships with other countries, including the United States, and with the European Union, may negatively impact the value of investments held by the Fund. Although a sub-advisor may hedge the Fund's currency exposures back to the U.S. dollar, a depreciation of the British pound sterling and/or the Euro in relation to the U.S. dollar could adversely affect the Fund's investments denominated in British pound sterling or Euros that are not fully hedged regardless of the performance of the underlying issuer.

Hedging Risk

If the Fund uses a hedging instrument at the wrong time or judges the market conditions incorrectly, or the hedged instrument does not correlate to the risk sought to be hedged, the hedge might be unsuccessful, reduce the Fund's return, or create a loss. In addition, hedges, even when successful in mitigating risk, may not prevent the Fund from experiencing losses on its investments. Hedging instruments may also reduce or eliminate gains that may otherwise have been available had the Fund not used the hedging instruments.

Investment Risk

An investment in the Fund is not a deposit with a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. When you sell your shares of the Fund, they could be worth less than what you paid for them. Therefore, you may lose money by investing in the Fund.

Issuer Risk

The value of, and/or the return generated by, a security may decline for a number of reasons that directly relate to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer's goods or services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the issuer and the value of its assets.

Large-Capitalization Companies Risk

The securities of large market capitalization companies may underperform other segments of the market because such companies may be less responsive to competitive challenges and opportunities and, at times, such companies may be out of favor with investors. Many larger-capitalization companies also may be unable to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during periods of economic expansion.

Market Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities markets will move down, sometimes rapidly and unpredictably, based on overall economic conditions and other factors, which may negatively affect the Fund's performance. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed-income securities, although under certain market conditions fixed-income securities may have comparable or greater price volatility. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple assets may decline in value simultaneously. Prices in many financial markets have increased significantly over the last decade, but there have also been periods of adverse market and financial developments and cyclical change during that timeframe, which have resulted in unusually high levels of volatility in domestic and foreign financial markets that has caused losses for investors and may occur again in the future. The value of a security may decline due to adverse issuer-specific conditions, general market conditions unrelated to a particular issuer, such as changes in interest or inflation rates, or factors that affect a particular industry or industries. Changes in the financial condition of a single issuer or market segment also can impact the market as a whole. Geopolitical and other events, including war, terrorism, economic uncertainty, trade disputes, pandemics, public health crises, natural disasters and related events have led, and in the future may continue to lead, to instability in world economies and markets generally and reduced liquidity in equity, credit and fixed-income markets, which may disrupt economies and markets and adversely affect the value of your investment. Changes in value may be temporary or may last for extended periods.

Policy changes by the U.S. government and/or Federal Reserve and political events within the U.S. and abroad, such as changes in the U.S. presidential administration and Congress, the U.S. government's inability at times to agree on a long-term budget and deficit reduction plan, the threat or occurrence of a federal government shutdown and threats or the occurrence of a failure to increase the federal government's debt limit, which could result in a default on the government's obligations, may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy, perhaps suddenly and to a significant degree.

Markets and market participants are increasingly reliant upon both publicly available and proprietary information data systems. Data imprecision, software or other technology malfunctions, programming inaccuracies, unauthorized use or access, and similar circumstances may impair the performance of these systems and may have an adverse impact upon a single issuer, a group of issuers, or the market at large.

The financial markets generally move in cycles, with periods of rising prices followed by periods of declining prices. The value of your investment may reflect these fluctuations.

- **Recent Market Events Risk.** Both U.S. and international markets have experienced significant volatility in recent months and years. As a result of such volatility, investment returns may fluctuate significantly. Moreover, the risks discussed herein associated with an investment in the Fund may be increased. Although interest rates were unusually low in the U.S. and abroad for a period of time, in 2022, the U.S. Federal Reserve (the "Federal Reserve") and certain foreign central banks began to raise interest rates as part of their efforts to address rising inflation. The Federal Reserve and certain foreign central banks have started to lower interest rates, though economic or other factors, such as inflation, could stop such changes. It is difficult to accurately predict

the pace at which interest rates might change, the timing, frequency or magnitude of any such changes in interest rates, or when such changes might stop or again reverse course. Additionally, various economic and political factors could cause the Federal Reserve or foreign central banks to change their approach in the future and such actions may result in an economic slowdown in the U.S. and abroad. Unexpected changes in interest rates could lead to significant market volatility or reduce liquidity in certain sectors of the market. Deteriorating economic fundamentals may, in turn, increase the risk of default or insolvency of particular issuers, negatively impact market value, cause credit spreads to widen, and reduce bank balance sheets. Any of these could cause an increase in market volatility, reduce liquidity across various markets or decrease confidence in the markets. High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. There is no assurance that the U.S. Congress will act to raise the nation's debt ceiling, a failure to do so could cause market turmoil and substantial investment risks that cannot be fully predicted. Unexpected political, regulatory and diplomatic events within the U.S. and abroad may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy.

Some countries, including the U.S., have adopted more protectionist trade policies. Slowing global economic growth, imposition of tariffs and resulting impacts on global prices and supply chains, the rise in protectionist trade policies, inflationary pressures, changes to some major international trade agreements, risks associated with trade negotiations between countries and regions, including the U.S. and certain foreign nations, political or economic dysfunction within some nations, including the U.S., and dramatic changes in commodity and currency prices could have adverse effects that cannot be foreseen at the present time. In addition, if the U.S. dollar continues to be strong, it may decrease foreign demand for U.S. assets, which could have a negative impact on certain issuers and/or industries.

Tensions, war, or open conflict between nations, such as between Russia and Ukraine, in the Middle East or in eastern Asia could affect the economies of many nations, including the United States. The duration of ongoing hostilities in the Middle East and between Russia and Ukraine, and any sanctions and related events cannot be predicted. Those events present material uncertainty and risk with respect to markets globally and the performance of the Fund and its investments or operations could be negatively impacted.

Regulators in the U.S. have adopted a number of changes to regulations involving the markets and issuers, some of which apply to the Fund. The full effect of various newly adopted regulations is not currently known. Certain of these changes could limit the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies or make certain investments, or may make it more costly for the Fund to operate, which may impact performance. Additionally, it is possible that recently adopted regulations could be further revised or rescinded, which creates material uncertainty on their impact to the Fund.

Economists and others have expressed increasing concern about the potential effects of global climate change on property and security values. Certain issuers, industries and regions may be adversely affected by the impacts of climate change in ways that cannot be foreseen, including on the demand for and the development of goods and services and related production costs, and the impacts of legislation, regulation and international accords related to climate change, as well as any indirect consequences of regulation or business trends driven by climate change.

Market Timing Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk of market timing activities by investors due to the nature of the Fund's investments, which requires the Fund, in certain instances, to fair value certain of its investments. Some investors may engage in frequent short-term trading in the Fund to take advantage of any price differentials that may be reflected in the net asset value ("NAV") of the Fund's shares. Frequent trading by Fund shareholders poses risks to other shareholders in the Fund, including (i) the dilution of the Fund's NAV, (ii) an increase in the Fund's expenses, and (iii) interference with the ability to execute efficient investment strategies.

Mid-Capitalization Companies Risk

Investing in the securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk and the possibility of greater price volatility, which at times can be rapid and unpredictable, than investing in larger-capitalization and more established companies. Since mid-capitalization companies may have narrower commercial markets and more limited operating history, product lines, and managerial and financial resources than larger, more established companies, the securities of these companies may lack sufficient market liquidity, and they can be particularly sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings.

Multiple Sub-Advisor Risk

The Manager may allocate the Fund's assets among multiple sub-advisors, each of which is responsible for investing its allocated portion of the Fund's assets. To a significant extent, the Fund's performance will depend on the success of the Manager in selecting and overseeing the sub-advisors and allocating the Fund's assets to sub-advisors. The sub-advisors' investment styles may not work together as planned, which could adversely affect the performance of the Fund. In addition, because each sub-advisor makes its trading decisions independently, the sub-advisors may purchase or sell the same security at the same time without aggregating their transactions. This may cause unnecessary brokerage and other expenses.

Other Investment Companies Risk

To the extent that the Fund invests in shares of other registered investment companies, the Fund will indirectly bear the fees and expenses charged by those investment companies in addition to the Fund's direct fees and expenses. To the extent the Fund invests in other investment companies that invest in equity securities, fixed-income securities and/or foreign securities, or that track an index, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the underlying investments held by the investment company or the index fluctuations to which the investment company is subject. The Fund will be subject to the risks associated with investments in those companies, including but not limited to the following:

- **Government Money Market Funds Risk.** Investments in government money market funds are subject to interest rate risk, credit risk, and market risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that rising interest rates could cause the value of such an investment to decline.

Securities Lending Risk

To the extent the Fund lends its securities, it may be subject to the following risks: (i) the securities in which the Fund reinvests cash collateral may decrease in value, causing the Fund to incur a loss, or may not perform sufficiently to cover the Fund's payment to the borrower of a pre-negotiated fee or "rebate" for the use of that cash collateral in connection with the loan; (ii) non-cash collateral may decline in value, resulting in the Fund becoming under-secured; (iii) delays may occur in the recovery of loaned securities from borrowers, which could result in the Fund being unable to vote proxies or settle transactions or cause the Fund to incur increased costs; and (iv) if the borrower becomes subject to insolvency or similar proceedings, the Fund could incur delays in its ability to enforce its rights in its collateral.

Securities Selection Risk

Securities selected for the Fund may not perform to expectations. This could result in the Fund's underperformance compared to its performance index(es), or other funds with similar investment objectives or strategies.

Segregated Assets Risk

In connection with certain transactions that may give rise to future payment obligations, the Fund may be required to maintain a segregated amount of, or otherwise earmark, cash or liquid securities to cover the obligation. Segregated assets generally cannot be sold while the position they are covering is outstanding, unless they are replaced with other assets of equal value. The need to segregate cash or other liquid securities could limit the Fund's ability to pursue other opportunities as they arise.

Small-Capitalization Companies Risk

Investing in the securities of small-capitalization companies involves greater risk and the possibility of greater price volatility, which at times can be rapid and unpredictable, than investing in larger-capitalization and more established companies. Since small-capitalization companies may have narrower commercial markets, and more limited operating history, product lines, and managerial and financial resources than larger, more established companies, the securities of these companies may lack sufficient market liquidity and they can be particularly sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings.

Valuation Risk

Certain of the Fund's assets may be valued at a price different from the price at which they can be sold. This risk may be especially pronounced for investments that are illiquid or may become illiquid, or securities that trade in relatively thin markets and/or markets that experience extreme volatility. The valuation of the Fund's investments in an accurate and timely manner may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by third party service providers, such as pricing services or accounting agents.

Value Stocks Risk

Value stocks are subject to the risk that their intrinsic or full value may never be realized by the market, that a stock judged to be undervalued may be appropriately priced, or that their prices may decline. Although value stocks tend to be inexpensive relative to their earnings, they can continue to be inexpensive for long periods of time. The Fund's investments in value stocks seek to limit potential downside price risk over time; however, value stock prices still may decline substantially. In addition, the Fund may produce more modest gains as a trade-off for this potentially lower risk. The Fund's investment in value stocks could cause the Fund to underperform funds that use a growth or non-value approach to investing or have a broader investment style.

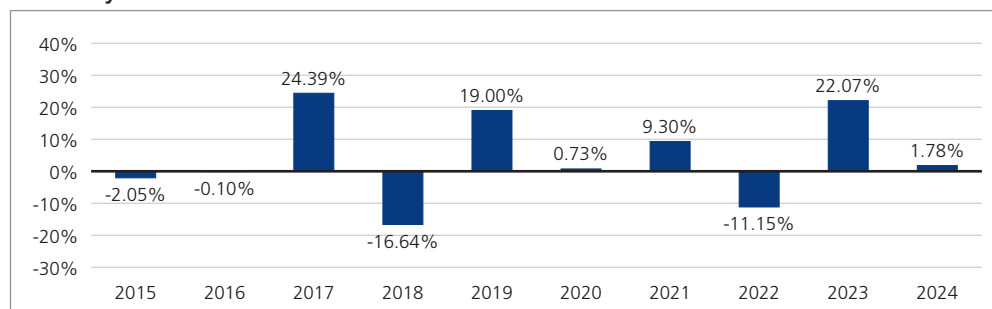
Fund Performance

The bar chart and table below provide an indication of risk by showing changes in the Fund's performance over time. The bar chart shows how the Fund's performance has varied from year to year. The table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns compare to a broad-based securities market index, as well as an additional market index with characteristics that are similar to those of the Fund, for the periods indicated.

The chart and the table show the performance of the Fund's Investor Class shares for all periods. In the table below, for the period prior to February 28, 2017, the performance of the R6 Class shares reflects the returns of the R5 Class shares of the Fund. The R6 Class shares would have had similar annual returns to the R5 Class shares of the Fund because the shares of each class represent investments in the same portfolio securities. However, as reflected in the table in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" section of this Fund Summary, the expenses of the R5 Class shares of the Fund differ from those of the R6 Class shares, which would affect performance. To the extent that the R5 Class shares may have had lower expenses than the R6 Class shares prior to February 28, 2017, the performance of the R5 Class shares would likely have been higher than the performance the R6 Class shares would have realized during the same period. The performance of the R6 Class shares shown in the table has not been adjusted for differences in operating expenses between the R6 Class shares and R5 Class shares. C Class shares automatically convert to A Class shares 8 years after purchase, if the conversion is available through your financial intermediary. In the table below, the performance for C Class shares reflects the performance as though C Class shares were held for the full 10-year period.

You may obtain updated performance information on the Fund's website at www.americanbeaconfunds.com. Past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Calendar year total returns for Investor Class Shares. Year Ended 12/31



Highest Quarterly Return:

20.71% 4th Quarter 2022
01/01/2015 through 12/31/2024

Lowest Quarterly Return:

-29.98% 1st Quarter 2020
01/01/2015 through 12/31/2024

Average annual total returns for periods ended December 31, 2024

	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Investor Class	08/01/1994			
Returns Before Taxes		1.78%	3.98%	3.91%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions		-3.49%	2.12%	2.65%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions and Sales of Fund Shares		3.88%	3.03%	3.08%
	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Share Class (Before Taxes)				
A	05/17/2010	-4.14%	2.67%	3.23%
C	09/01/2010	-0.12%	3.11%	3.07%
Y	08/03/2009	2.00%	4.25%	4.18%

	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
R6	02/28/2017	2.12%	4.38%	4.31%
Advisor	05/01/2003	1.65%	3.83%	3.78%
R5	08/07/1991	2.09%	4.31%	4.25%
		1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Index (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes, other than withholding taxes, as noted)				
MSCI® EAFE Index (Net)*		3.82%	4.73%	5.20%
MSCI® EAFE Value Index (Net)*		5.68%	5.09%	4.31%

* Reflects the reinvestment of dividends after the deduction of withholding taxes, using a tax rate applicable to non-resident individuals who do not benefit from double taxation treaties.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local income taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. The return after taxes on distributions and sale of Fund shares may exceed the return before taxes due to an assumed tax benefit from any losses on a sale of Fund shares at the end of the measurement period. If you are a tax-exempt entity or hold your Fund shares through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as an individual retirement account ("IRA") or a 401(k) plan, the after-tax returns do not apply to your situation. After-tax returns are shown only for Investor Class shares of the Fund; after-tax returns for other share classes will vary.

Management

The Manager

The Fund has retained American Beacon Advisors, Inc. to serve as its Manager.

Sub-Advisors

The Fund's assets are currently allocated among the following investment sub-advisors:

- American Century Investment Management, Inc.
- Causeway Capital Management LLC
- Lazard Asset Management LLC

Portfolio Managers

American Beacon Advisors, Inc.	Paul B. Cavazos Senior Vice President & Chief Investment Officer Since 2016 Robyn A. Serrano Portfolio Manager Since 2023	Kirk L. Brown Senior Portfolio Manager Since 1994
American Century Investment Management, Inc.	Bert Whitson Portfolio Manager and Senior Investment Analyst Since 2023 Pablo Valcarce Portfolio Manager and Senior Investment Analyst Since 2025	Jonathan Veiga Portfolio Manager and Senior Investment Analyst Since 2020
Causeway Capital Management LLC	Sarah H. Ketterer Chief Executive Officer Since 2001 Jonathan P. Eng Director Since 2006 Harry W. Hartford President Since 2001 Brian Woonyung Cho Director Since 2021	Conor Muldoon Director Since 2010 Alessandro Valentini Director Since 2013 Ellen Lee Director Since 2015 Steven Nguyen Director Since 2019
Lazard Asset Management LLC	Michael G. Fry Portfolio Manager/Managing Director Since 2005 Paul Selvey-Clinton Portfolio Manager/Director Since 2022	Michael A. Bennett Portfolio Manager/Managing Director Since 2003 Michael Powers Portfolio Manager/Senior Advisor Since 2003 Giles Edwards Portfolio Manager/Managing Director Since 2020

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

You may buy or sell shares of the Fund through a retirement plan, an investment professional, a broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) is open, at the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”) per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge. The Manager may, in its sole discretion, allow certain individuals to invest directly in the Fund. For more information regarding eligibility to invest directly please see “About Your Investment - Purchase and Redemption of Shares.” Direct mutual fund account shareholders may buy subsequent shares or sell shares in various ways:

Internet	www.americanbeaconfunds.com		
Phone	To reach an American Beacon representative call 1-800-658-5811, option 1 Through the Automated Voice Response Service call 1-800-658-5811, option 2 (Investor Class only)		
Mail	American Beacon Funds P.O. Box 219643 Kansas City, MO 64121-9643		Overnight Delivery: American Beacon Funds 801 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 219643 Kansas City, MO 64105-1307
Share Class	New Account	Existing Account	
	Minimum Initial Investment Amount	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Check/ACH/Exchange	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Wire
C	\$1,000	\$50	\$250
A, Investor	\$2,500	\$50	\$250
Advisor	\$2,500	\$50	None
Y	\$100,000	\$50	None
R5	\$250,000	\$50	None
R6	None	\$50	None

Tax Information

Dividends, capital gains distributions, and other distributions, if any, that you receive as a result of your investment in the Fund are subject to federal income tax and may also be subject to state and local income taxes, unless you are a tax-exempt entity or your account is tax-deferred, such as an individual retirement account (“IRA”) or a 401(k) plan (in which case you may be taxed later, upon the withdrawal of your investment from such account or plan).

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and the Fund’s distributor, Resolute Investment Distributors, Inc., or the Manager may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial professional to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial professional or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term capital appreciation and current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, hold, and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries, which are not reflected in the tables and examples below.** You may qualify for sales discounts if you and your eligible family members invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in all classes of the American Beacon Funds on an aggregated basis. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in "Choosing Your Share Class" on page 67 of the Prospectus and "Additional Purchase and Sale Information for A Class Shares" on page 78 of the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI"). With respect to purchases of shares through specific intermediaries, you may find additional information regarding sales charge discounts and waivers in **Appendix A** to the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Intermediary Sales Charge Discounts, Waivers and Other Information."

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	A	C	Y	R6	Advisor	R5	Investor
Maximum sales charge imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (as a percentage of the lower of original offering price or redemption proceeds)	0.50% ¹	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	A	C	Y	R6	Advisor	R5	Investor
Management Fees	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Expenses	0.20%	0.17%	0.17%	0.06%	0.31%	0.10%	0.39%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses²	1.01%	1.73%	0.73%	0.62%	1.12%	0.66%	0.95%

¹ Currently, the Fund does not assess a front-end sales load on purchases of A Class shares of \$1,000,000 or more. However, the Fund assesses a contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") of 0.50% on certain purchases of \$1,000,000 or more of A Class shares that are redeemed in whole or part within 18 months of purchase.

² The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses do not correlate to the ratio of expenses to average net assets provided in the Fund's Financial Highlights table, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. C Class shares automatically convert to A Class shares 8 years after purchase, if the conversion is available through your financial intermediary. This Example reflects your costs as though C Class shares were held for the full 10-year period. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
A	\$ 672	\$ 878	\$ 1,101	\$ 1,740
C	\$ 276	\$ 545	\$ 939	\$ 2,041
Y	\$ 75	\$ 233	\$ 406	\$ 906
R6	\$ 63	\$ 199	\$ 346	\$ 774
Advisor	\$ 114	\$ 356	\$ 617	\$ 1,363
R5	\$ 67	\$ 211	\$ 368	\$ 822
Investor	\$ 97	\$ 303	\$ 525	\$ 1,166

Assuming no redemption of shares:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
C	\$ 176	\$ 545	\$ 939	\$ 2,041

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 26% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, in equity securities of large market capitalization U.S. companies that the Fund considers to have value characteristics.

The Fund considers large market capitalization companies to be those with market capitalizations within the market capitalization range of the companies in the Russell 1000® Index at the time of investment. The Russell 1000 Index measures the performance of the 1,000 largest U.S. companies based on total market capitalization. As of December 31, 2024, the Russell 1000 Index consisted of companies with market capitalizations of \$351.6 million and greater. The Fund considers a company to be a U.S. company if:

- the company is incorporated in the United States;
- the company's security is primarily listed for trading in a United States market;
- the company is headquartered in the United States; or
- the company has at least half of its assets or derives at least half of its revenues in the United States.

The Fund considers a company to have value characteristics if it has one or more of the following characteristics (relative to the S&P 500® Index):

- below-average price to earnings ratio,
- below-average price to book value ratio,
- below-average price to cash flow ratio, or
- below-average price to sales ratio.

The Fund principally invests in large-capitalization and mid-capitalization companies, and to a lesser extent in small-capitalization companies. The Fund's investments in equity securities may include common stocks, depositary receipts, which may include American depositary receipts ("ADRs") and global depositary receipts ("GDRs"), and U.S. dollar-denominated foreign stocks traded on U.S. exchanges (collectively referred to as "stocks"). The Fund's investments in stocks include dividend-paying stocks.

The Manager allocates the assets of the Fund among different sub-advisors. The Manager believes that this strategy may help the Fund outperform other investment styles over the longer term while reducing volatility and downside risk.

Each of the Fund's sub-advisors determines the earnings growth prospects of companies based upon a combination of internal and external research using fundamental analysis and considering changing economic trends. The sub-advisors typically seek to invest in companies that they believe are undervalued at the time of purchase. The decision to sell a stock is typically based on the belief that the company is no longer considered undervalued or shows deteriorating fundamentals, or that better investment opportunities exist in other stocks.

Certain sub-advisors' investment processes incorporate those sub-advisors' environmental, social and/or governance ("ESG") analyses as a consideration in the assessment of potential portfolio investments. However, as ESG information is just one investment consideration, ESG considerations are not solely determinative in any investment decision made by a sub-advisor. In addition, the sub-advisors do not use ESG considerations to limit, restrict or otherwise exclude companies or sectors from the Fund's investment universe. A sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing this analysis and considering ESG risks. The sub-advisors make their own decisions with respect to whether to consider ESG factors and if so, how much consideration to give to ESG factors in the security analysis and selection processes.

The Fund may invest cash balances in a government money market fund advised by the Manager, with respect to which the Manager receives a management fee. The Fund also may purchase and sell equity index futures contracts to gain market exposure on cash balances or reduce market exposure in anticipation of liquidity needs. The Fund may seek to earn additional income by lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions.

Principal Risks

There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective and you could lose part or all of your investment in the Fund. **The Fund is not designed for investors who need an assured level of current income and is intended to be a long-term investment. The Fund is not a complete investment program and may not be appropriate for all investors. Investors should carefully consider their own investment goals and risk tolerance before investing in the Fund.** The principal risks of investing in the Fund listed below are presented in alphabetical order and not in order of importance or potential exposure. Among other matters, this presentation is intended to facilitate your ability to find particular risks and compare them with the risks of other funds. Each risk summarized below is considered a "principal risk" of investing in the Fund, regardless of the order in which it appears.

Cybersecurity and Operational Risk

Operational risks arising from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology disruptions or failures, or cybersecurity incidents may negatively impact the Fund, its service providers and third-party fund distribution platforms, including the ability of shareholders to transact in the Fund's shares, and result in financial losses. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, shareholder data, or proprietary information, or cause the Fund or its service providers, as well as securities trading venues and their service providers, to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. Cybersecurity incidents can result from deliberate attacks or unintentional events. It is not possible for the Fund or its service providers to identify all of the operational risks that may affect the Fund or to develop processes and controls to completely eliminate or mitigate their occurrence or effects. The Fund cannot control the cybersecurity and operational plans and systems of its service providers, its counterparties or the issuers of securities in which the Fund invests. The issuers of the Fund's investments are likely to be dependent on computers for their operations and require ready access to their data and the internet to conduct their business. Thus, cybersecurity incidents could also affect issuers of the Fund's investments, leading to significant loss of value.

Dividend Risk

An issuer of stock held by the Fund may choose not to declare a dividend or the dividend rate might not remain at current levels or increase over time. Dividend paying stocks might not experience the same level of earnings growth or capital appreciation as non-dividend paying stocks. Securities that pay dividends may be sensitive to changes in interest rates and, as interest rates rise or fall, the prices of such securities may fall.

Environmental, Social, and/or Governance Investing Risk

The use of environmental, social, and/or governance ("ESG") considerations by a sub-advisor may cause the Fund to make different investments than funds that have a similar investment style but do not incorporate such considerations in their strategy. As with the use of any investment considerations involved in investment decisions, there is no guarantee that the use of any ESG investment considerations will result in the selection of issuers that will outperform other issuers or help reduce risk in the Fund. The Fund may underperform funds that do not incorporate these considerations or incorporate different ESG considerations. Although a sub-advisor has established its own process to oversee ESG integration in accordance with the Fund's strategies, successful integration of ESG factors will depend on a sub-advisor's skill in researching, identifying, and applying these factors, as well as on the availability of relevant data. A sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing this analysis and considering ESG risks. The regulatory landscape with respect to ESG investing in the United States is evolving and any future rules or regulations may require the Fund to change its investment process with respect to the integration of ESG factors.

Equity Investments Risk

Equity securities represent ownership interests in companies and are subject to investment risk, issuer risk and market risk. In general, the values of stocks and other equity securities fluctuate, and sometimes widely fluctuate, in response to changes in a company's financial condition as well as general market, economic and political conditions and other factors. The Fund may experience a significant or complete loss on its investment in an equity security. In addition, stock prices may be particularly sensitive to rising interest rates, which increase borrowing costs and the costs of capital. The Fund may invest in the following equity securities, which may expose the Fund to the following additional risks:

- **Common Stock Risk.** The value of a company's common stock may fall as a result of factors affecting the company, companies in the same industry or sector, or the financial markets overall. Common stock generally is subordinate to preferred stock upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company.
- **Depository Receipts Risk.** Depository receipts are subject to certain of the risks associated with investing directly in foreign securities, including, but not limited to, currency exchange rate fluctuations, political and financial instability in the home country of a particular depository receipt, less liquidity, more volatility, less government regulation and supervision and delays in transaction settlement.
- **U.S. Dollar-Denominated Foreign Stocks Traded on U.S. Exchanges Risk.** Foreign (non-U.S.) companies that list their stocks on U.S. exchanges may be exempt from certain accounting and corporate governance standards that apply to U.S. companies that list on the same exchange. Performance of these stocks can be impacted by political and financial instability in the home country of a particular foreign company, and delisting of these stocks could impact the Fund's ability to transact in such securities and could significantly impact their liquidity and market price.

Foreign Exposure Risk

Exposure to non-U.S. issuers carries potential risks not associated with exposure to U.S. issuers. Such risks may include, but are not limited to: (1) political and financial instability, (2) less liquidity, (3) greater volatility, and (4) different government regulation. The Fund's exposure to a foreign issuer may subject the Fund to regulatory, political, currency, security, economic and other risks associated with that country, including tariffs, trade disputes and sanctions. Global economic and financial markets have become increasingly interconnected and conditions (including recent volatility, terrorism, war and political instability) and events (including natural disasters) in one country, region or financial market may adversely impact issuers in a different country, region or financial market.

Futures Contracts Risk

Futures contracts are derivative instruments pursuant to a contract where the parties agree to a fixed price for an agreed amount of securities or other underlying assets at an agreed date. The use of such derivative instruments may expose the Fund to additional risks, such as credit risk, liquidity risk, and counterparty risk, that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities underlying those derivatives. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed. There may at times be an imperfect correlation between the movement in the prices of futures contracts and the value of their underlying instruments or indexes. There also can be no assurance that, at all times, a liquid market will exist for offsetting a futures contract that the Fund has previously bought or sold, and this may result in the inability to close a futures contract when desired. Futures contracts may experience potentially dramatic price changes, which will increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash (the amount of initial and variation margin) relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed (the potential increase or decrease in the price of the futures contract). Use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity that can involve investment techniques and risks different from, and in some respects greater than, those associated with investing in more traditional investments. Derivatives can be highly complex and highly volatile and may perform in unanticipated ways. The Fund may invest in the following types of futures contracts:

- **Index Futures Contracts Risk.** Futures contracts on indices expose the Fund to volatility in an underlying index.

Investment Risk

An investment in the Fund is not a deposit with a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. When you sell your shares of the Fund, they could be worth less than what you paid for them. Therefore, you may lose money by investing in the Fund.

Issuer Risk

The value of, and/or the return generated by, a security may decline for a number of reasons that directly relate to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer's goods or services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the issuer and the value of its assets.

Large-Capitalization Companies Risk

The securities of large market capitalization companies may underperform other segments of the market because such companies may be less responsive to competitive challenges and opportunities and, at times, such companies may be out of favor with investors. Many larger-capitalization companies also may be unable to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during periods of economic expansion.

Market Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities markets will move down, sometimes rapidly and unpredictably, based on overall economic conditions and other factors, which may negatively affect the Fund's performance. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed-income securities, although under certain market conditions fixed-income securities may have comparable or greater price volatility. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple assets may decline in value simultaneously. Prices in many financial markets have increased significantly over the last decade, but there have also been periods of adverse market and financial developments and cyclical change during that timeframe, which have resulted in unusually high levels of volatility in domestic and foreign financial markets that has caused losses for investors and may occur again in the future. The value of a security may decline due to adverse issuer-specific conditions, general market conditions unrelated to a particular issuer, such as changes in interest or inflation rates, or factors that affect a particular industry or industries. Changes in the financial condition of a single issuer or market segment also can impact the market as a whole. Geopolitical and other events, including war, terrorism, economic uncertainty, trade disputes, pandemics, public health crises, natural disasters and related events have led, and in the future may continue to lead, to instability in world economies and markets generally and reduced liquidity in equity, credit and fixed-income markets, which may disrupt economies and markets and adversely affect the value of your investment. Changes in value may be temporary or may last for extended periods.

Policy changes by the U.S. government and/or Federal Reserve and political events within the U.S. and abroad, such as changes in the U.S. presidential administration and Congress, the U.S. government's inability at times to agree on a long-term budget and deficit reduction plan, the threat or occurrence of a federal government shutdown and threats or the occurrence of a failure to increase the federal government's debt limit, which could result in a default on the government's obligations, may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy, perhaps suddenly and to a significant degree.

Markets and market participants are increasingly reliant upon both publicly available and proprietary information data systems. Data imprecision, software or other technology malfunctions, programming inaccuracies, unauthorized use or access, and similar circumstances may impair the performance of these systems and may have an adverse impact upon a single issuer, a group of issuers, or the market at large.

The financial markets generally move in cycles, with periods of rising prices followed by periods of declining prices. The value of your investment may reflect these fluctuations.

■ **Recent Market Events Risk.** Both U.S. and international markets have experienced significant volatility in recent months and years. As a result of such volatility, investment returns may fluctuate significantly. Moreover, the risks discussed herein associated with an investment in the Fund may be increased. Although interest rates were unusually low in the U.S. and abroad for a period of time, in 2022, the U.S. Federal Reserve (the “Federal Reserve”) and certain foreign central banks began to raise interest rates as part of their efforts to address rising inflation. The Federal Reserve and certain foreign central banks have started to lower interest rates, though economic or other factors, such as inflation, could stop such changes. It is difficult to accurately predict the pace at which interest rates might change, the timing, frequency or magnitude of any such changes in interest rates, or when such changes might stop or again reverse course. Additionally, various economic and political factors could cause the Federal Reserve or foreign central banks to change their approach in the future and such actions may result in an economic slowdown in the U.S. and abroad. Unexpected changes in interest rates could lead to significant market volatility or reduce liquidity in certain sectors of the market. Deteriorating economic fundamentals may, in turn, increase the risk of default or insolvency of particular issuers, negatively impact market value, cause credit spreads to widen, and reduce bank balance sheets. Any of these could cause an increase in market volatility, reduce liquidity across various markets or decrease confidence in the markets. High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. There is no assurance that the U.S. Congress will act to raise the nation's debt ceiling, a failure to do so could cause market turmoil and substantial investment risks that cannot be fully predicted. Unexpected political, regulatory and diplomatic events within the U.S. and abroad may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy.

Some countries, including the U.S., have adopted more protectionist trade policies. Slowing global economic growth, imposition of tariffs and resulting impacts on global prices and supply chains, the rise in protectionist trade policies, inflationary pressures, changes to some major international trade agreements, risks associated with trade negotiations between countries and regions, including the U.S. and certain foreign nations, political or economic dysfunction within some nations, including the U.S., and dramatic changes in commodity and currency prices could have adverse effects that cannot be foreseen at the present time. In addition, if the U.S. dollar continues to be strong, it may decrease foreign demand for U.S. assets, which could have a negative impact on certain issuers and/or industries.

Tensions, war, or open conflict between nations, such as between Russia and Ukraine, in the Middle East or in eastern Asia could affect the economies of many nations, including the United States. The duration of ongoing hostilities in the Middle East and between Russia and Ukraine, and any sanctions and related events cannot be predicted. Those events present material uncertainty and risk with respect to markets globally and the performance of the Fund and its investments or operations could be negatively impacted.

Regulators in the U.S. have adopted a number of changes to regulations involving the markets and issuers, some of which apply to the Fund. The full effect of various newly adopted regulations is not currently known. Certain of these changes could limit the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies or make certain investments, or may make it more costly for the Fund to operate, which may impact performance. Additionally, it is possible that recently adopted regulations could be further revised or rescinded, which creates material uncertainty on their impact to the Fund.

Economists and others have expressed increasing concern about the potential effects of global climate change on property and security values. Certain issuers, industries and regions may be adversely affected by the impacts of climate change in ways that cannot be foreseen, including on the demand for and the development of goods and services and related production costs, and the impacts of legislation, regulation and international accords related to climate change, as well as any indirect consequences of regulation or business trends driven by climate change.

Mid-Capitalization Companies Risk

Investing in the securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk and the possibility of greater price volatility, which at times can be rapid and unpredictable, than investing in larger-capitalization and more established companies. Since mid-capitalization companies may have narrower commercial markets and more limited operating history, product lines, and managerial and financial resources than larger, more established companies, the securities of these companies may lack sufficient market liquidity, and they can be particularly sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings.

Multiple Sub-Advisor Risk

The Manager may allocate the Fund's assets among multiple sub-advisors, each of which is responsible for investing its allocated portion of the Fund's assets. To a significant extent, the Fund's performance will depend on the success of the Manager in selecting and overseeing the sub-advisors and allocating the Fund's assets to sub-advisors. The sub-advisors' investment styles may not work together as planned, which could adversely affect the performance of the Fund. In addition, because each sub-advisor makes its trading decisions independently, the sub-advisors may purchase or sell the same security at the same time without aggregating their transactions. This may cause unnecessary brokerage and other expenses.

Other Investment Companies Risk

To the extent that the Fund invests in shares of other registered investment companies, the Fund will indirectly bear the fees and expenses charged by those investment companies in addition to the Fund's direct fees and expenses. To the extent the Fund invests in other investment companies that invest in equity securities, fixed-income securities and/or foreign securities, or that track an index, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the underlying investments held by the investment company or the index fluctuations to which the investment company is subject. The Fund will be subject to the risks associated with investments in those companies, including but not limited to the following:

■ **Government Money Market Funds Risk.** Investments in government money market funds are subject to interest rate risk, credit risk, and market risk.

Interest rate risk is the risk that rising interest rates could cause the value of such an investment to decline. Credit risk is the risk that the issuer, guarantor or insurer of an obligation, or the counterparty to a transaction, may fail or become less able or unwilling, to make timely payment of interest or principal or otherwise honor its obligations, or that it may default completely.

Securities Lending Risk

To the extent the Fund lends its securities, it may be subject to the following risks: (i) the securities in which the Fund reinvests cash collateral may decrease in value, causing the Fund to incur a loss, or may not perform sufficiently to cover the Fund's payment to the borrower of a pre-negotiated fee or “rebate” for the use of that cash collateral in connection with the loan; (ii) non-cash collateral may decline in value, resulting in the Fund becoming under-secured; (iii) delays may occur in the recovery of loaned securities from borrowers, which could result in the Fund being unable to vote proxies or settle transactions or cause the Fund to incur increased costs; and (iv) if the borrower becomes subject to insolvency or similar proceedings, the Fund could incur delays in its ability to enforce its rights in its collateral.

Securities Selection Risk

Securities selected for the Fund may not perform to expectations. This could result in the Fund's underperformance compared to its performance index(es), or other funds with similar investment objectives or strategies.

Small-Capitalization Companies Risk

Investing in the securities of small-capitalization companies involves greater risk and the possibility of greater price volatility, which at times can be rapid and unpredictable, than investing in larger-capitalization and more established companies. Since small-capitalization companies may have narrower commercial markets, and more limited operating history, product lines, and managerial and financial resources than larger, more established companies, the securities of these companies may lack sufficient market liquidity and they can be particularly sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings.

Value Stocks Risk

Value stocks are subject to the risk that their intrinsic or full value may never be realized by the market, that a stock judged to be undervalued may be appropriately priced, or that their prices may decline. Although value stocks tend to be inexpensive relative to their earnings, they can continue to be inexpensive for long periods of time. The Fund's investments in value stocks seek to limit potential downside price risk over time; however, value stock prices still may decline substantially. In addition, the Fund may produce more modest gains as a trade-off for this potentially lower risk. The Fund's investment in value stocks could cause the Fund to underperform funds that use a growth or non-value approach to investing or have a broader investment style.

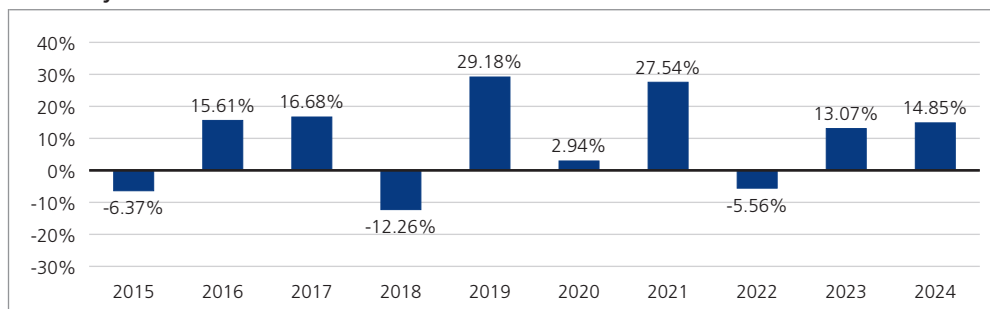
Fund Performance

The bar chart and table below provide an indication of risk by showing changes in the Fund's performance over time. The bar chart shows how the Fund's performance has varied from year to year. The table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns compare to a broad-based securities market index, as well as an additional market index with characteristics that are similar to those of the Fund, for the periods indicated.

The chart and the table show the performance of the Fund's Investor Class shares for all periods. In the table below, for the period prior to February 28, 2017, the performance of the R6 Class shares reflects the returns of the R5 Class shares of the Fund. The R6 Class shares would have had similar annual returns to the R5 Class shares of the Fund because the shares of each class represent investments in the same portfolio securities. However, as reflected in the table in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" section of this Fund Summary, the expenses of the R5 Class shares of the Fund differ from those of the R6 Class shares, which would affect performance. To the extent that the R5 Class shares may have had lower expenses than the R6 Class shares prior to February 28, 2017, the performance of the R5 Class shares would likely have been higher than the performance the R6 Class shares would have realized during the same period. The performance of the R6 Class shares shown in the table has not been adjusted for differences in operating expenses between the R6 Class shares and R5 Class shares. C Class shares automatically convert to A Class shares 8 years after purchase, if the conversion is available through your financial intermediary. In the table below, the performance for C Class shares reflects the performance as though C Class shares were held for the full 10-year period.

You may obtain updated performance information on the Fund's website at www.americanbeaconfunds.com. Past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Calendar year total returns for Investor Class Shares. Year Ended 12/31



Highest Quarterly Return:

20.56% 4th Quarter 2020
01/01/2015 through 12/31/2024

Lowest Quarterly Return:

-30.18% 1st Quarter 2020
01/01/2015 through 12/31/2024

Average annual total returns for periods ended December 31, 2024

	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Investor Class	08/01/1994			
Returns Before Taxes		14.85%	10.00%	8.71%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions		11.30%	7.06%	6.12%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions and Sales of Fund Shares		11.13%	7.41%	6.39%

	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Share Class (Before Taxes)				
A	05/17/2010	8.19%	8.70%	8.05%
C	09/01/2010	12.96%	9.18%	7.91%
Y	08/03/2009	15.15%	10.27%	8.99%
R6	02/28/2017	15.24%	10.39%	9.10%
Advisor	05/31/2005	14.67%	9.83%	8.55%
R5	07/17/1987	15.19%	10.35%	9.07%

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Index (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)			
S&P 500® Index TR*	25.02%	14.53%	13.10%
Russell 1000® Value Index	14.37%	8.68%	8.49%

* The S&P 500® Index TR is replacing the Russell 1000® Value Index as a broad-based securities market index to comply with a new regulatory requirement.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local income taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. The return after taxes on distributions and sale of Fund shares may exceed the return before taxes due to an assumed tax benefit from any losses on a sale of Fund shares at the end of the measurement period. If you are a tax-exempt entity or hold your Fund shares through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as an individual retirement account ("IRA") or a 401(k) plan, the after-tax returns do not apply to your situation. After-tax returns are shown only for Investor Class shares of the Fund; after-tax returns for other share classes will vary.

Management

The Manager

The Fund has retained American Beacon Advisors, Inc. to serve as its Manager.

Sub-Advisors

The Fund's assets are currently allocated among the following investment sub-advisors:

- Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC
- Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC
- Massachusetts Financial Services Company

Portfolio Managers

American Beacon Advisors, Inc.	Paul B. Cavazos Senior Vice President & Chief Investment Officer Since 2016 Robyn A. Serrano Portfolio Manager Since 2023	Kirk L. Brown Senior Portfolio Manager Since 2016
Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC	Mark Giambrone Portfolio Manager/Senior Managing Director Since 2015	
Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC	George Davis Principal, Portfolio Manager, and Executive Chairman Since 1989 Scott McBride Portfolio Manager and Chief Executive Officer Since 2004	Doug Campbell Portfolio Manager Since 2024 Patricia McKenna Principal and Portfolio Manager Since 1995
Massachusetts Financial Services Company	Katherine Cannan Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager Since 2019	Nevin Chitkara Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager Since 2010 ¹ Thomas P. Crowley Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager Since December 2024

¹ Mr. Chitkara is expected to retire effective May 1, 2026.

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

You may buy or sell shares of the Fund through a retirement plan, an investment professional, a broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open, at the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge. The Manager may, in its sole discretion, allow certain individuals to invest directly in the Fund. For more information regarding eligibility to invest directly please see "About Your Investment - Purchase and Redemption of Shares." Direct mutual fund account shareholders may buy subsequent shares or sell shares in various ways:

Internet	www.americanbeaconfunds.com	
Phone	To reach an American Beacon representative call 1-800-658-5811, option 1 Through the Automated Voice Response Service call 1-800-658-5811, option 2 (Investor Class only)	
Mail	American Beacon Funds P.O. Box 219643 Kansas City, MO 64121-9643	Overnight Delivery: American Beacon Funds 801 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 219643 Kansas City, MO 64105-1307

Share Class	New Account	Existing Account	
	Minimum Initial Investment Amount	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Check/ACH/Exchange	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Wire
C	\$1,000	\$50	\$250
A, Investor	\$2,500	\$50	\$250
Advisor	\$2,500	\$50	None
Y	\$100,000	\$50	None
R5	\$250,000	\$50	None
R6	None	\$50	None

Tax Information

Dividends, capital gains distributions, and other distributions, if any, that you receive as a result of your investment in the Fund are subject to federal income tax and may also be subject to state and local income taxes, unless you are a tax-exempt entity or your account is tax-deferred, such as an individual retirement account ("IRA") or a 401(k) plan (in which case you may be taxed later, upon the withdrawal of your investment from such account or plan).

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and the Fund's distributor, Resolute Investment Distributors, Inc., or the Manager may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial professional to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial professional or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term capital appreciation and current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, hold, and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries, which are not reflected in the tables and examples below.** You may qualify for sales discounts if you and your eligible family members invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in all classes of the American Beacon Funds on an aggregated basis. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in "Choosing Your Share Class" on page 67 of the Prospectus and "Additional Purchase and Sale Information for A Class Shares" on page 78 of the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI"). With respect to purchases of shares through specific intermediaries, you may find additional information regarding sales charge discounts and waivers in **Appendix A** to the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Intermediary Sales Charge Discounts, Waivers and Other Information."

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	A	C	Y	R6	Advisor	R5	Investor
Maximum sales charge imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (as a percentage of the lower of original offering price or redemption proceeds)	0.50% ¹	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	A	C	Y	R6	Advisor	R5	Investor
Management Fees	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Expenses	0.26%	0.25%	0.16%	0.06%	0.34%	0.09%	0.44%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses²	1.22%	1.96%	0.87%	0.77%	1.30%	0.80%	1.15%

¹ Currently, the Fund does not assess a front-end sales load on purchases of A Class shares of \$1,000,000 or more. However, the Fund assesses a contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") of 0.50% on certain purchases of \$1,000,000 or more of A Class shares that are redeemed in whole or part within 18 months of purchase.

² The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses do not correlate to the ratio of expenses to average net assets provided in the Fund's Financial Highlights table, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. C Class shares automatically convert to A Class shares 8 years after purchase, if the conversion is available through your financial intermediary. This Example reflects your costs as though C Class shares were held for the full 10-year period. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
A	\$ 692	\$ 939	\$ 1,206	\$ 1,965
C	\$ 299	\$ 615	\$ 1,056	\$ 2,283
Y	\$ 89	\$ 277	\$ 481	\$ 1,070
R6	\$ 78	\$ 245	\$ 427	\$ 952
Advisor	\$ 132	\$ 411	\$ 712	\$ 1,566
R5	\$ 81	\$ 255	\$ 443	\$ 988
Investor	\$ 117	\$ 365	\$ 632	\$ 1,395

Assuming no redemption of shares:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
C	\$ 199	\$ 615	\$ 1,056	\$ 2,283

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 52% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, in equity securities of small market capitalization U.S. companies that the Fund considers to have value characteristics.

The Fund considers small market capitalization companies to be those with market capitalizations within the market capitalization range of the companies in the Russell 2000® Index at the time of investment. As of December 31, 2024, the Russell 2000 Index consisted of companies with market capitalizations of \$6.1 million to \$14.7 billion. The Fund considers a company to be a U.S. company if:

- the company is incorporated in the United States;
- the company's security is primarily listed for trading in a United States market;
- the company is headquartered in the United States; or
- the company has at least half of its assets or derives at least half of its revenues in the United States.

The Fund considers a company to have value characteristics if it has one or more of the following characteristics (relative to the Russell 2000 Index):

- below-average price to earnings ratio,
- below-average price to book value ratio,
- below-average price to cash flow ratio, or
- below-average price to sales ratio.

The Fund may also invest in mid-capitalization and micro-capitalization companies. The Fund's investments principally include common stocks and real estate investment trusts ("REITs"). The Fund's investments in stocks also include dividend-paying stocks.

The Manager allocates the assets of the Fund among different sub-advisors. The Manager believes that this strategy may help the Fund outperform other investment styles over the longer term while reducing volatility and downside risk. Except for Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC ("Brandywine Global"), each of the sub-advisors determines the earnings growth prospects of companies based upon a combination of internal and external research using fundamental analysis and considering changing economic trends. The process is research driven and takes into consideration items such as a company's tangible assets, sustainability of its cash flows, capital intensity and financial leverage.

Brandywine Global employs a primarily quantitative strategy that focuses on buying stocks deemed to be less expensive based on price to earnings ratio or price to book value ratio and that have positive price momentum.

For each sub-advisor, the decision to sell a stock is typically based on the belief that the company is no longer considered undervalued or shows deteriorating fundamentals, or that better investment opportunities exist in other stocks. The Fund may have significant exposure to the Financials sector. However, as the sector composition of the Fund's portfolio changes over time, the Fund's exposure to the Financials sector may be lower at a future date, and the Fund's exposure to other market sectors may be higher.

The Fund may invest cash balances in other investment companies, including a government money market fund advised by the Manager, with respect to which the Manager also receives a management fee. The Fund may purchase and sell equity index futures contracts to gain market exposure on cash balances or reduce market exposure in anticipation of liquidity needs.

Each sub-advisor's investment processes incorporate the sub-advisor's environmental, social and/or governance ("ESG") analysis as a consideration in the assessment of potential portfolio investments for which an ESG score is available or it is feasible to calculate an ESG score. Accordingly, a small portion of the securities in the portions of the Fund managed by Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC, DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc., and Newton Investment Management North America, LLC may not receive an ESG score and those sub-advisors may not consider ESG analysis. In addition, as ESG information is just one investment consideration, ESG considerations are not solely determinative in any investment decision made by a sub-advisor. Furthermore, the sub-advisors do not use ESG considerations to limit, restrict or otherwise exclude companies or sectors from the Fund's investment universe. A sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing this analysis and considering ESG risks.

The Fund may seek to earn additional income by lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions.

Principal Risks

There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective and you could lose part or all of your investment in the Fund. **The Fund is not designed for investors who need an assured level of current income and is intended to be a long-term investment. The Fund is not a complete investment program and may not be appropriate for all investors. Investors should carefully consider their own investment goals and risk tolerance before investing in the Fund.** The principal risks of investing in the Fund listed below are presented in alphabetical order and not in order of importance or potential exposure. Among other matters, this presentation is intended to facilitate your ability to find particular risks and compare them with the risks of other funds. Each risk summarized below is considered a "principal risk" of investing in the Fund, regardless of the order in which it appears.

Cybersecurity and Operational Risk

Operational risks arising from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology disruptions or failures, or cybersecurity incidents may negatively impact the Fund, its service providers and third-party fund distribution platforms, including the ability of shareholders to transact in the Fund's shares, and result in financial losses. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, shareholder data, or proprietary information, or cause the Fund or its service providers, as well as securities trading venues and their service providers, to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. Cybersecurity incidents can result from deliberate attacks or unintentional events. It is not possible for the Fund or its service providers to identify all of the operational risks that may affect the Fund or to develop processes and controls to completely eliminate or mitigate their occurrence or effects. The Fund cannot control the cybersecurity and operational plans and systems of its service providers, its counterparties or the issuers of securities in which the Fund invests. The issuers of the Fund's investments are likely to be dependent on computers for their operations and require ready access to their data and the internet to conduct their business. Thus, cybersecurity incidents could also affect issuers of the Fund's investments, leading to significant loss of value.

Dividend Risk

An issuer of stock held by the Fund may choose not to declare a dividend or the dividend rate might not remain at current levels or increase over time. Issuing dividend-paying stocks might not experience the same level of earnings growth or capital appreciation as non-dividend-paying stocks. Securities that pay dividends may be sensitive to changes in interest rates and, as interest rates rise or fall, the prices of such securities may fall.

Environmental, Social, and/or Governance Investing Risk

The use of environmental, social, and/or governance ("ESG") considerations by a sub-advisor may cause the Fund to make different investments than funds that have a similar investment style but do not incorporate such considerations in their strategy. As with the use of any investment considerations involved in investment decisions, there is no guarantee that the use of any ESG investment considerations will result in the selection of issuers that will outperform other issuers or help reduce risk in the Fund. The Fund may underperform funds that do not incorporate these considerations or incorporate different ESG considerations. Although a sub-advisor has established its own process to oversee ESG integration in accordance with the Fund's strategies, successful integration of ESG factors will depend on a sub-advisor's skill in researching, identifying, and applying these factors, as well as on the availability of relevant

data. A sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing this analysis and considering ESG risks. The regulatory landscape with respect to ESG investing in the United States is evolving and any future rules or regulations may require the Fund to change its investment process with respect to the integration of ESG factors.

Equity Investments Risk

Equity securities represent ownership interests in companies and are subject to investment risk, issuer risk and market risk. In general, the values of stocks and other equity securities fluctuate, and sometimes widely fluctuate, in response to changes in a company's financial condition as well as general market, economic and political conditions and other factors. The Fund may experience a significant or complete loss on its investment in an equity security. In addition, stock prices may be particularly sensitive to rising interest rates, which increase borrowing costs and the costs of capital. The Fund may invest in the following equity securities, which may expose the Fund to the following additional risks:

- **Common Stock Risk.** The value of a company's common stock may fall as a result of factors affecting the company, companies in the same industry or sector, or the financial markets overall. Common stock generally is subordinate to preferred stock upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company.
- **Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs") Risk.** Investments in REITs are subject to the risks associated with investing in the real estate industry, including, among other risks: adverse developments affecting the real estate industry; declines in real property values; changes in interest rates; defaults by mortgagors or other borrowers and tenants; lack of availability of mortgage funds or financing; extended vacancies of properties, especially during economic downturns; casualty or condemnation losses; regulatory limitations on rents and operating expenses; and other governmental actions, such as changes to tax laws, zoning regulations or environmental regulations. REITs also are dependent upon the skills of their managers and are subject to heavy cash flow dependency or self-liquidation. Regardless of where a REIT is organized or traded, its performance may be affected significantly by events in the region where its properties are located. REITs may not be diversified geographically or by property or tenant type. Domestic REITs could be adversely affected by failure to qualify for tax-free "pass-through" of distributed net income and net realized gains under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Internal Revenue Code"), or to maintain their exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("Investment Company Act"). REITs typically incur fees that are separate from those incurred by the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund's investment in REITs will result in the layering of expenses such that shareholders will indirectly bear a proportionate share of the REITs' operating expenses, in addition to paying Fund expenses. The value of REIT common stock may decline when interest rates rise. REITs tend to be small- to mid-capitalization securities and, as such, are subject to the risks of investing in small- to mid-capitalization securities.

Futures Contracts Risk

Futures contracts are derivative instruments pursuant to a contract where the parties agree to a fixed price for an agreed amount of securities or other underlying assets at an agreed date. The use of such derivative instruments may expose the Fund to additional risks, such as credit risk, liquidity risk, and counterparty risk, that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities underlying those derivatives. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed. There may at times be an imperfect correlation between the movement in the prices of futures contracts and the value of their underlying instruments or indexes. There also can be no assurance that, at all times, a liquid market will exist for offsetting a futures contract that the Fund has previously bought or sold, and this may result in the inability to close a futures contract when desired. Futures contracts may experience potentially dramatic price changes, which will increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash (the amount of initial and variation margin) relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed (the potential increase or decrease in the price of the futures contract). Use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity that can involve investment techniques and risks different from, and in some respects greater than, those associated with investing in more traditional investments. Derivatives can be highly complex and highly volatile and may perform in unanticipated ways. The Fund may invest in the following types of futures contracts:

- **Index Futures Contracts Risk.** Futures contracts on indices expose the Fund to volatility in an underlying index.

Investment Risk

An investment in the Fund is not a deposit with a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. When you sell your shares of the Fund, they could be worth less than what you paid for them. Therefore, you may lose money by investing in the Fund.

Issuer Risk

The value of, and/or the return generated by, a security may decline for a number of reasons that directly relate to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer's goods or services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the issuer and the value of its assets.

Market Risk

The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities markets will move down, sometimes rapidly and unpredictably, based on overall economic conditions and other factors, which may negatively affect the Fund's performance. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed-income securities, although under certain market conditions fixed-income securities may have comparable or greater price volatility. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple assets may decline in value simultaneously. Prices in many financial markets have increased significantly over the last decade, but there have also been periods of adverse market and financial developments and cyclical change during that timeframe, which have resulted in unusually high levels of volatility in domestic and foreign financial markets that has caused losses for investors and may occur again in the future. The value of a security may decline due to adverse issuer-specific conditions, general market conditions unrelated to a particular issuer, such as changes in interest or inflation rates, or factors that affect a particular industry or industries. Changes in the financial condition of a single issuer or market segment also can impact the market as a whole. Geopolitical and other events, including war, terrorism, economic uncertainty, trade disputes, pandemics, public health crises, natural disasters and related events have led, and in the future may continue to lead, to instability in world economies and markets generally and reduced liquidity in equity, credit and fixed-income markets, which may disrupt economies and markets and adversely affect the value of your investment. Changes in value may be temporary or may last for extended periods.

Policy changes by the U.S. government and/or Federal Reserve and political events within the U.S. and abroad, such as changes in the U.S. presidential administration and Congress, the U.S. government's inability at times to agree on a long-term budget and deficit reduction plan, the threat or occurrence of a federal government shutdown and threats or the occurrence of a failure to increase the federal government's debt limit, which could result in a default on the government's obligations, may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy, perhaps suddenly and to a significant degree.

Markets and market participants are increasingly reliant upon both publicly available and proprietary information data systems. Data imprecision, software or other technology malfunctions, programming inaccuracies, unauthorized use or access, and similar circumstances may impair the performance of these systems and may have an adverse impact upon a single issuer, a group of issuers, or the market at large.

The financial markets generally move in cycles, with periods of rising prices followed by periods of declining prices. The value of your investment may reflect these fluctuations.

■ **Recent Market Events Risk.** Both U.S. and international markets have experienced significant volatility in recent months and years. As a result of such volatility, investment returns may fluctuate significantly. Moreover, the risks discussed herein associated with an investment in the Fund may be increased. Although interest rates were unusually low in the U.S. and abroad for a period of time, in 2022, the U.S. Federal Reserve (the “Federal Reserve”) and certain foreign central banks began to raise interest rates as part of their efforts to address rising inflation. The Federal Reserve and certain foreign central banks have started to lower interest rates, though economic or other factors, such as inflation, could stop such changes. It is difficult to accurately predict the pace at which interest rates might change, the timing, frequency or magnitude of any such changes in interest rates, or when such changes might stop or again reverse course. Additionally, various economic and political factors could cause the Federal Reserve or foreign central banks to change their approach in the future and such actions may result in an economic slowdown in the U.S. and abroad. Unexpected changes in interest rates could lead to significant market volatility or reduce liquidity in certain sectors of the market. Deteriorating economic fundamentals may, in turn, increase the risk of default or insolvency of particular issuers, negatively impact market value, cause credit spreads to widen, and reduce bank balance sheets. Any of these could cause an increase in market volatility, reduce liquidity across various markets or decrease confidence in the markets. High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. There is no assurance that the U.S. Congress will act to raise the nation’s debt ceiling, a failure to do so could cause market turmoil and substantial investment risks that cannot be fully predicted. Unexpected political, regulatory and diplomatic events within the U.S. and abroad may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy.

Some countries, including the U.S., have adopted more protectionist trade policies. Slowing global economic growth, imposition of tariffs and resulting impacts on global prices and supply chains, the rise in protectionist trade policies, inflationary pressures, changes to some major international trade agreements, risks associated with trade negotiations between countries and regions, including the U.S. and certain foreign nations, political or economic dysfunction within some nations, including the U.S., and dramatic changes in commodity and currency prices could have adverse effects that cannot be foreseen at the present time. In addition, if the U.S. dollar continues to be strong, it may decrease foreign demand for U.S. assets, which could have a negative impact on certain issuers and/or industries.

Tensions, war, or open conflict between nations, such as between Russia and Ukraine, in the Middle East or in eastern Asia could affect the economies of many nations, including the United States. The duration of ongoing hostilities in the Middle East and between Russia and Ukraine, and any sanctions and related events cannot be predicted. Those events present material uncertainty and risk with respect to markets globally and the performance of the Fund and its investments or operations could be negatively impacted.

Regulators in the U.S. have adopted a number of changes to regulations involving the markets and issuers, some of which apply to the Fund. The full effect of various newly adopted regulations is not currently known. Certain of these changes could limit the Fund’s ability to pursue its investment strategies or make certain investments, or may make it more costly for the Fund to operate, which may impact performance. Additionally, it is possible that recently adopted regulations could be further revised or rescinded, which creates material uncertainty on their impact to the Fund.

Economists and others have expressed increasing concern about the potential effects of global climate change on property and security values. Certain issuers, industries and regions may be adversely affected by the impacts of climate change in ways that cannot be foreseen, including on the demand for and the development of goods and services and related production costs, and the impacts of legislation, regulation and international accords related to climate change, as well as any indirect consequences of regulation or business trends driven by climate change.

Micro-Capitalization Companies Risk

Micro-capitalization companies are subject to substantially greater risks of loss and price fluctuations, sometimes rapidly and unpredictably, because their earnings and revenues tend to be less predictable. Since micro-capitalization companies may not have an operating history, product lines, or financial resources, their share prices tend to be more volatile and their markets less liquid than companies with larger market capitalizations, and they can be sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings. The shares of micro-capitalization companies tend to trade less frequently than those of larger, more established companies, which can adversely affect the pricing of these securities and the future ability to sell these securities.

Mid-Capitalization Companies Risk

Investing in the securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk and the possibility of greater price volatility, which at times can be rapid and unpredictable, than investing in larger-capitalization and more established companies. Since mid-capitalization companies may have narrower commercial markets and more limited operating history, product lines, and managerial and financial resources than larger, more established companies, the securities of these companies may lack sufficient market liquidity, and they can be particularly sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings.

Multiple Sub-Advisor Risk

The Manager may allocate the Fund’s assets among multiple sub-advisors, each of which is responsible for investing its allocated portion of the Fund’s assets. To a significant extent, the Fund’s performance will depend on the success of the Manager in selecting and overseeing the sub-advisors and allocating the Fund’s assets to sub-advisors. The sub-advisors’ investment styles may not work together as planned, which could adversely affect the performance of the Fund. In addition, because each sub-advisor makes its trading decisions independently, the sub-advisors may purchase or sell the same security at the same time without aggregating their transactions. This may cause unnecessary brokerage and other expenses.

Other Investment Companies Risk

To the extent that the Fund invests in shares of other registered investment companies, the Fund will indirectly bear the fees and expenses charged by those investment companies in addition to the Fund’s direct fees and expenses. To the extent the Fund invests in other investment companies that invest in equity securities, fixed-income securities and/or foreign securities, or that track an index, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the underlying investments held by the investment company or the index fluctuations to which the investment company is subject. The Fund will be subject to the risks associated with investments in those companies, including but not limited to the following:

■ **Government Money Market Funds Risk.** Investments in government money market funds are subject to interest rate risk, credit risk, and market risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that rising interest rates could cause the value of such an investment to decline. Credit risk is the risk that the issuer, guarantor or insurer of an obligation, or the counterparty to a transaction, may fail or become less able or unwilling, to make timely payment of interest or principal or otherwise honor its obligations, or that it may default completely.

Quantitative Strategy Risk

The success of the Fund’s investment strategy may depend in part on the effectiveness of a sub-advisor’s quantitative tools for screening securities. These strategies may incorporate factors that are not predictive of a security’s value. The quantitative tools may not react as expected to market events, resulting in

losses for the Fund. Additionally, a previously successful strategy may become outdated or inaccurate, which may not be identified by a sub-advisor and therefore may also result in losses. The use of artificial intelligence or other evolving or emerging technologies presents significant risks and may exacerbate the aforementioned risks.

Redemption Risk

The Fund may experience periods of high levels of redemptions that could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value. Heavy redemptions could hurt the Fund's performance. The sale of assets to meet redemption requests may create net capital gains, which could cause the Fund to have to distribute substantial capital gains. Redemption risk is greater to the extent that one or more investors or intermediaries control a large percentage of investments in the Fund. In addition, redemption risk is heightened during periods of declining or illiquid markets. During periods of heavy redemptions, the Fund may borrow funds through the interfund credit facility or from a bank line of credit, which may increase costs.

Sector Risk

When the Fund focuses its investments in certain sectors of the economy, its performance could fluctuate more widely than if the Fund were invested more evenly across sectors. Issuers in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic or market events, making the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly. Additionally, individual sectors may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the broader market. As the Fund's portfolio changes over time, the Fund's exposure to a particular sector may become higher or lower.

- **Financials Sector Risk.** Companies in the Financials sector are subject to extensive governmental regulation and intervention, which may result in financial penalties and limits on the scope of their activities, the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge, the amount of capital they must maintain and, potentially, their size. The impact of recent or future regulation on the Financials sector, including more stringent capital requirements, cannot be predicted. In addition, fiscal, regulatory and monetary policies, economic conditions, interest rate changes, credit rating downgrades, and decreased liquidity in the credit markets may cause an adverse impact in a broad range of markets, including U.S. and international credit and interbank money markets, thereby affecting a wide range of companies in the Financials sector. Cybersecurity incidents and technology malfunctions and failures have become increasingly frequent and have caused significant losses to companies in this sector, which also may negatively impact the Fund.

Securities Lending Risk

To the extent the Fund lends its securities, it may be subject to the following risks: (i) the securities in which the Fund reinvests cash collateral may decrease in value, causing the Fund to incur a loss, or may not perform sufficiently to cover the Fund's payment to the borrower of a pre-negotiated fee or "rebate" for the use of that cash collateral in connection with the loan; (ii) non-cash collateral may decline in value, resulting in the Fund becoming under-secured; (iii) delays may occur in the recovery of loaned securities from borrowers, which could result in the Fund being unable to vote proxies or settle transactions or cause the Fund to incur increased costs; and (iv) if the borrower becomes subject to insolvency or similar proceedings, the Fund could incur delays in its ability to enforce its rights in its collateral.

Securities Selection Risk

Securities selected for the Fund may not perform to expectations. This could result in the Fund's underperformance compared to its performance index(es), or other funds with similar investment objectives or strategies.

Small-Capitalization Companies Risk

Investing in the securities of small-capitalization companies involves greater risk and the possibility of greater price volatility, which at times can be rapid and unpredictable, than investing in larger-capitalization and more established companies. Since small-capitalization companies may have narrower commercial markets, and more limited operating history, product lines, and managerial and financial resources than larger, more established companies, the securities of these companies may lack sufficient market liquidity and they can be particularly sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings.

Value Stocks Risk

Value stocks are subject to the risk that their intrinsic or full value may never be realized by the market, that a stock judged to be undervalued may be appropriately priced, or that their prices may decline. Although value stocks tend to be inexpensive relative to their earnings, they can continue to be inexpensive for long periods of time. The Fund's investments in value stocks seek to limit potential downside price risk over time; however, value stock prices still may decline substantially. In addition, the Fund may produce more modest gains as a trade-off for this potentially lower risk. The Fund's investment in value stocks could cause the Fund to underperform funds that use a growth or non-value approach to investing or have a broader investment style.

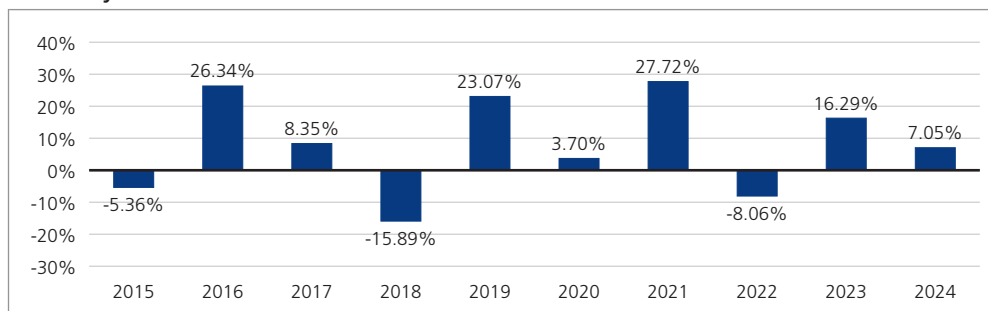
Fund Performance

The bar chart and table below provide an indication of risk by showing changes in the Fund's performance over time. The bar chart shows how the Fund's performance has varied from year to year. The table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns compare to a broad-based securities market index, as well as an additional market index with characteristics that are similar to those of the Fund, for the periods indicated.

The chart and the table show the performance of the Fund's Investor Class shares for all periods. In the table below, for the period prior to February 28, 2017, the performance of R6 Class shares reflects the returns of the R5 Class shares of the Fund. The R6 Class would have had similar annual returns to the R5 Class shares of the Fund because the shares of each class represent investments in the same portfolio securities. However, as reflected in the table in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" section of this Fund Summary, the expenses of the R5 Class shares differ from those of the R6 Class shares, which would affect performance. To the extent that the R5 Class shares may have had lower expenses than the R6 Class shares prior to February 28, 2017, the performance of the R5 Class shares would likely have been higher than the performance the R6 Class shares would have realized during the same period. The performance of the R6 Class shares shown in the table has not been adjusted for differences in operating expenses between the R6 Class shares and R5 Class shares. C Class shares automatically convert to A Class shares 8 years after purchase, if the conversion is available through your financial intermediary. In the table below, the performance for C Class shares reflects the performance as though C Class shares were held for the full 10-year period.

You may obtain updated performance information on the Fund's website at www.americanbeaconfunds.com. Past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Calendar year total returns for Investor Class Shares. Year Ended 12/31



Highest Quarterly Return:

33.77% 4th Quarter 2020
01/01/2015 through 12/31/2024

Lowest Quarterly Return:

-38.48% 1st Quarter 2020
01/01/2015 through 12/31/2024

Average annual total returns for periods ended December 31, 2024

	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Investor Class	02/28/1999			
Returns Before Taxes		7.05%	8.68%	7.35%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions		4.70%	6.41%	5.38%
Returns After Taxes on Distributions and Sales of Fund Shares		5.37%	6.44%	5.44%
	Inception Date of Class	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Share Class (Before Taxes)				
A	05/17/2010	0.83%	7.30%	6.63%
C	09/01/2010	5.22%	7.80%	6.50%
Y	08/03/2009	7.35%	8.96%	7.63%
R6	02/28/2017	7.50%	9.07%	7.73%
Advisor	05/01/2003	6.91%	8.51%	7.19%
R5	12/31/1998	7.41%	9.04%	7.70%
		1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Index (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)				
S&P 500® Index TR*		25.02%	14.53%	13.10%
Russell 2000® Value Index		8.05%	7.29%	7.14%

* The S&P 500® Index TR is replacing the Russell 2000® Value Index as a broad-based securities market index to comply with a new regulatory requirement.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local income taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. The return after taxes on distributions and sale of Fund shares may exceed the return before taxes due to an assumed tax benefit from any losses on a sale of Fund shares at the end of the measurement period. If you are a tax-exempt entity or hold your Fund shares through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as an individual retirement account ("IRA") or a 401(k) plan, the after-tax returns do not apply to your situation. After-tax returns are shown only for Investor Class shares of the Fund; after-tax returns for other share classes will vary.

Management

The Manager

The Fund has retained American Beacon Advisors, Inc. to serve as its Manager.

Sub-Advisors

The Fund's assets are currently allocated among the following investment sub-advisors:

- Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC
- Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC
- DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc.
- Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC
- Newton Investment Management North America, LLC

Portfolio Managers

American Beacon Advisors, Inc.	Paul B. Cavazos Senior Vice President & Chief Investment Officer Since 2016 Robyn A. Serrano Portfolio Manager Since 2021	Colin J. Hamer Senior Portfolio Manager Since 2018
Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC	James S. McClure, CFA Portfolio Manager/Managing Director Since 2003 ¹ DJ Taylor, CFA, CAIA Portfolio Manager/Managing Director Since 2022	W. Coleman Hubbard, CFA Portfolio Manager/Managing Director Since 2020
Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC	Henry F. Otto Portfolio Manager/Managing Director Since Fund Inception (1998) Michelle K. Bevan, CFA Portfolio Manager Since 2022	Steven M. Tonkovich Portfolio Manager/Managing Director Since Fund Inception (1998)
DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc.	Gregory Ramsby Portfolio Manager Since 2022	Randy Renfrow Portfolio Manager Since 2022
Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC	David Green Principal, Portfolio Manager Since Fund Inception (1998)	Jim Miles Principal, Portfolio Manager Since Fund Inception (1998)
Newton Investment Management North America LLC	Andrew Leger Senior Portfolio Manager Since 2022	

¹ Mr. McClure is expected to retire effective April 1, 2025.

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

You may buy or sell shares of the Fund through a retirement plan, an investment professional, a broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open, at the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge. The Manager may, in its sole discretion, allow certain individuals to invest directly in the Fund. For more information regarding eligibility to invest directly please see "About Your Investment - Purchase and Redemption of Shares." Direct mutual fund account shareholders may buy subsequent shares or sell shares in various ways:

Internet	www.americanbeaconfunds.com		
Phone	To reach an American Beacon representative call 1-800-658-5811, option 1 Through the Automated Voice Response Service call 1-800-658-5811, option 2 (Investor Class only)		
Mail	American Beacon Funds P.O. Box 219643 Kansas City, MO 64121-9643	Overnight Delivery: American Beacon Funds 801 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 219643 Kansas City, MO 64105-1307	

Share Class	New Account	Existing Account	
	Minimum Initial Investment Amount	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Check/ACH/Exchange	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Wire
C	\$1,000	\$50	\$250
A, Investor	\$2,500	\$50	\$250
Advisor	\$2,500	\$50	None
Y	\$100,000	\$50	None
R5	\$250,000	\$50	None
R6	None	\$50	None

Tax Information

Dividends, capital gains distributions, and other distributions, if any, that you receive as a result of your investment in the Fund are subject to federal income tax and may also be subject to state and local income taxes, unless you are a tax-exempt entity or your account is tax-deferred, such as an individual retirement account ("IRA") or a 401(k) plan (in which case you may be taxed later, upon the withdrawal of your investment from such account or plan).

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and the Fund's distributor, Resolute Investment Distributors, Inc., or the Manager may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial professional to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial professional or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Additional Information About the Funds

To help you better understand the Funds, this section provides a detailed discussion of the Funds' investment policies, their principal strategies, their principal risks, and performance index(es). However, this Prospectus does not describe all of a Fund's investment practices. **Capitalized terms that are not otherwise defined are defined in Appendix B.** For additional information, please see the Funds' SAI, which is available at www.americanbeaconfunds.com or by contacting us via telephone at 1-800-658-5811, by U.S. mail at P.O. Box 219643, Kansas City, MO 64121-9643, or by e-mail at americanbeaconfunds@ambeacon.com.

Additional Information About Investment Policies and Strategies

Investment Objectives

- The American Beacon Balanced Fund's investment objective is income and capital appreciation.
- The American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund's investment objective is high current income consistent with preservation of capital.
- The American Beacon International Equity Fund's investment objective is long-term capital appreciation.
- The American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund's investment objective is long-term capital appreciation and current income.
- The American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund's investment objective is long-term capital appreciation and current income.

With the exception of the American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund, each Fund's investment objective is "fundamental," which means that it may be changed only with the approval of Fund shareholders. The American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund's investment objective is "non-fundamental," which means that it may be changed by the Fund's Board without the approval of Fund shareholders.

80% Investment Policies

- The American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund has a non-fundamental policy to invest under normal circumstances at least 80% of its net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, in investment grade bonds.
- The American Beacon International Equity Fund has a non-fundamental policy to invest under normal circumstances at least 80% of its net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, in common stocks and securities convertible into common stocks of issuers based in at least three different countries located outside the United States.
- The American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund has a non-fundamental policy to invest under normal circumstances at least 80% of its net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, in equity securities of large market capitalization U.S. companies that the Fund considers to have value characteristics.
- The American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund has a non-fundamental policy to invest under normal circumstances at least 80% of its net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, in equity securities of small market capitalization U.S. companies that the Fund considers to have value characteristics.

If a Fund changes its 80% investment policy, a notice will be sent to shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change and this prospectus will be supplemented.

Temporary Defensive Policy

Each Fund may depart from its principal investment strategy by taking temporary defensive or interim positions in response to adverse market, economic, political, or other conditions. During these times, a Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Additional Information About the Management of the Funds

The Funds have retained American Beacon Advisors, Inc. to serve as their Manager. The Manager may allocate the assets of each Fund among different sub-advisors. The Manager provides or oversees the provision of all administrative, investment advisory and portfolio management services to the Funds. The Manager:

- develops overall investment strategies for each Fund,
- selects and changes sub-advisors,
- allocates assets among sub-advisors,
- monitors and evaluates the sub-advisors' investment performance,
- monitors the sub-advisors' compliance with each Fund's investment objectives, policies and restrictions,
- oversees a Fund's securities lending activities and actions taken by the securities lending agent to the extent applicable,
- directs the investment of the portion of Fund assets that the sub-advisors determine should be allocated to short-term investments, and
- manages directly a portion of the assets of the American Beacon Balanced Fund.

Each Fund's assets are allocated among one or more sub-advisors by the Manager. The assets of the American Beacon Balanced Fund are allocated by the Manager among the Manager and multiple sub-advisors.

Each sub-advisor has full discretion to purchase and sell securities for its segment of the Funds' assets in accordance with the Funds' objectives, policies, restrictions and more specific strategies provided by the Manager. The Manager oversees the sub-advisors but does not reassess individual security selections made by the sub-advisors for their portfolios.

In the future, the Manager may allocate a Fund's assets to a different sub-advisor, and/or to one or more additional sub-advisors. The Funds operate in a manager of managers structure. The Funds and the Manager have received an exemptive order from the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") that permits the Funds, subject to certain conditions and approval by the Board, to hire and replace sub-advisors, and materially amend agreements with sub-advisors, that are unaffiliated with the Manager without approval of the shareholders. In the future, the Funds and the Manager may rely on an SEC staff no-action letter, dated July 9, 2019, that would permit the Funds to expand their exemptive relief to hire and replace sub-advisors that are affiliated and unaffiliated with the Manager without shareholder approval, subject to approval by the Board and other conditions. The Manager has ultimate responsibility,

subject to oversight by the Board, to oversee sub-advisors and recommend their hiring, termination and replacement. The SEC order also exempts the Funds from disclosing the advisory fees paid by the Funds to individual sub-advisors in a multi-manager fund in various documents filed with the SEC and provided to shareholders. In the future, the Funds may rely on the SEC staff no-action letter to expand their exemptive relief to individual sub-advisors that are affiliated with the Manager. Under that no-action letter, the fees payable to sub-advisors unaffiliated with or partially-owned by the Manager or its parent company would be aggregated, and fees payable to sub-advisors that are wholly-owned by the Manager or its parent company, if any, would be aggregated with fees payable to the Manager. Whenever a sub-advisor change is proposed in reliance on the order, in order for the change to be implemented, the Board, including a majority of its “non-interested” trustees, must approve the change. In addition, the Funds are required to provide shareholders with certain information regarding any new sub-advisor within 90 days of the hiring of any new sub-advisor. Each Fund’s sub-advisors are set forth below.

American Beacon Balanced Fund

The Fund’s assets are allocated among the Manager and the following investment sub-advisors:

- Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC
- Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC

Currently, approximately one-half of the Fund’s assets are allocated to Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC, who decides the proportion of assets to invest in equity and fixed income securities in accordance with the Fund’s guidelines. The remaining one-half of the Fund’s assets are allocated between the Manager, who invests its allocation in fixed income securities and Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC, who invests its allocation in equity securities.

American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund

The Manager allocates the Fund’s assets to one sub-advisor, Garcia Hamilton & Associates, L.P.

American Beacon International Equity Fund

The Fund’s assets are allocated among the following investment sub-advisors:

- American Century Investment Management, Inc.
- Causeway Capital Management LLC
- Lazard Asset Management LLC

Currently, the Fund’s assets are allocated among the sub-advisors generally on an equal basis.

American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund

The Fund’s assets are allocated among the following investment sub-advisors:

- Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC
- Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC
- Massachusetts Financial Services Company

Currently, the Fund’s assets are allocated among the sub-advisors generally on an equal basis.

American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

The Fund’s assets are allocated among the following investment sub-advisors:

- Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC
- Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC
- DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc
- Hotchkis and Wiley Capital Management, LLC
- Newton Investment Management North America, LLC

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Fund’s assets are allocated among the sub-advisors generally on an equal basis. The Manager intends to allocate new assets among the Fund’s sub-advisors generally equally, as permitted by their respective capacity commitments to the Fund and other considerations by the Manager.

Additional Information About Investments

This section provides more detailed information regarding certain of the Funds’ principal investment strategies as well as information regarding the Funds’ strategy with respect to investment of cash balances.

Asset-Backed Securities

Asset-backed securities are securities issued by trusts and special purpose entities that represent direct or indirect participations in, or are secured by and payable from, pools of assets. These assets include loans, receivables or other assets, such as credit card, automobile or consumer loan receivables, retail installment loans or participations in pools of leases. A Fund, the Manager, and the sub-advisor do not select the loans or other assets that collateralize each pool. Asset-backed securities are “pass through” securities, meaning that the principal and interest payment made by the borrower on the underlying assets are passed through to the asset-backed securities holder. Payments of principal of and interest on asset-backed securities rely entirely on the performance of the underlying assets. Asset-backed securities are generally not insured or guaranteed by the related sponsor or any other entity. Therefore, if the assets or sources of funds available to the issuer are insufficient for the issuer to meet its payment obligations, a Fund will incur losses.

Cash Management

To gain market exposure on cash balances held in anticipation of liquidity needs or to reduce market exposure in anticipation of liquidity needs, a Fund may utilize the following investments:

- **Futures Contracts.** To gain market exposure on cash balances held in anticipation of liquidity needs or to reduce market exposure in anticipation of liquidity needs, a Fund may purchase and sell non-commodity-based index futures contracts on a daily basis that relate to securities in which it may invest directly. An index futures contract is a contract to purchase or sell the cash value of an index, at a specified future date at a price agreed upon when the contract is made. Upon the expiration of the contract, settlement is made by exchanging cash in an amount equal to the difference between the contract price and the closing price of the index at expiration, net of any initial and variation margin that was previously paid. As cash balances are invested in securities, a Fund may invest simultaneously those balances in index futures contracts until the cash balances are delivered to settle the securities transactions. This exposes a Fund to the market risks associated with the purchased securities and the index, so the Fund may have more than 100% of its assets exposed to the markets. This can magnify gains and losses in a Fund. A Fund also may have to sell assets at inopportune times to satisfy its settlement or margin

obligations. The risks associated with the use of index futures contracts also include that there may be an imperfect correlation between the changes in market value of the securities held by a Fund and the prices of futures contracts or the movement in the prices of futures contracts and the value of their underlying indices and that there may not be a liquid secondary market for a futures contract.

- **Government Money Market Funds.** A Fund may invest cash balances in government money market funds that are registered as investment companies under the Investment Company Act, including a government money market fund advised by the Manager, with respect to which the Manager also receives a management fee. If a Fund invests in government money market funds, the Fund becomes a shareholder of that investment company. As a result, Fund shareholders will bear their proportionate share of the expenses, including, for example, advisory and administrative fees of the government money market funds in which a Fund invests, such as advisory fees charged by the Manager to any applicable government money market funds advised by the Manager, in addition to the fees and expenses Fund shareholders directly bear in connection with a Fund's own operations. Shareholders also would be exposed to the risks associated with government money market funds and the portfolio investments of such government money market funds, including the risk that a government money market fund's yield will be lower than the return that a Fund would have received from other investments that provide liquidity. Investments in government money market funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

Convertible Securities

Convertible securities, including convertible preferred securities, include corporate bonds, notes, preferred stock or other securities that may be converted into or exchanged for a prescribed amount of common stock or other equity securities of the same or a different issuer within a particular period of time at a specified price or formula. The conversion may occur automatically upon the occurrence of a predetermined event or at the option of either the issuer or the security holder. A convertible security may be called for redemption or conversion by the issuer after a particular date and under certain circumstances (including a specified price) established upon issue. If a convertible security held by a Fund is called for redemption or conversion, the Fund could be required to tender it for redemption, convert it into the underlying common stock, or sell it to a third party.

While typically providing a fixed-income stream, a convertible security also gives an investor the opportunity, through its conversion feature, to participate in the capital appreciation of the issuing company depending upon a market price advance in the convertible security's underlying common stock. However, convertible securities generally have less potential for gain or loss than common stocks. A convertible security entitles the holder to receive interest paid or accrued on debt or dividends paid on preferred stock until the convertible security matures or is redeemed, converted or exchanged. While convertible securities generally offer lower interest or dividend yields than non-convertible debt securities of similar quality, generally the yields are higher than the underlying common stock, and convertible securities enable the investor to benefit from increases in the market price of the underlying common stock. Because of this higher yield, convertible securities generally sell at prices above their "conversion value," which is the current market value of the stock to be received upon conversion. The difference between this conversion value and the price of convertible securities will vary over time depending on changes in the value of the underlying common stocks and interest rates.

While no securities investment is without some risk, investments in convertible securities generally entail less risk than the issuer's common stock, although the extent to which such risk is reduced depends in large measure upon the degree to which the convertible security sells above its value as a fixed-income security. The market value of convertible securities tends to decline as interest rates increase and, conversely, to increase as interest rates decline. Holders of convertible securities have a claim on the assets of the issuer prior to the common stockholders, but may be subordinated to holders of similar non-convertible securities of the same issuer. Because of the conversion feature, certain convertible securities may be considered equity equivalents.

Currencies

A Fund may have exposure to foreign currencies by using various instruments. A Fund may engage in these transactions in order to hedge or protect against uncertainty in the level of future foreign exchange rates in the purchase and sale of securities, or to shift exposure to foreign currency fluctuations from one country to another. In order to convert U.S. dollars into the currency needed to buy a foreign security, or to convert foreign currency received from the sale of a foreign security into U.S. dollars, a Fund may enter into spot currency trades. In a spot trade, a Fund agrees to exchange one currency for another at the current exchange rate. Spot trades allow for prompt delivery and settlement at the rate prevailing in the currency exchange market. Spot trades may increase or decrease a Fund's exposure to currency risks. The exchange rate for currency derivative contracts in which a foreign currency is an underlying asset may be higher or lower than the spot exchange rate. The instruments in which a Fund may invest that provide exposure to foreign currencies include the following:

- **Currency Swaps**
- **Foreign Currencies**
- **Foreign Currency-Denominated Securities**
- **Foreign Currency Forward Contracts**
- **Foreign Currency Futures Contracts**

Derivative Investments

Derivatives are financial instruments that have a value that depends upon, or is derived from, a reference asset, such as one or more underlying securities, commodities, options, futures, interest rates, credit rating, volatility measures, indices or currencies. A Fund may invest in the following derivative instruments:

- **Foreign Currency Forward Contracts.** Foreign currency forward contracts are two-party contracts pursuant to which one party agrees to pay the counterparty a fixed price for an agreed-upon amount of foreign currency at an agreed-upon future date, which may be any fixed number of days from the date of the contract agreed upon by the parties. A foreign currency forward contract may be a non-deliverable forward contract ("NDF"), which is a forward contract where there is no physical settlement of the two currencies at maturity. Rather, on the contract settlement date, a net cash settlement will be made by one party to the other based on the difference between the contracted forward rate and the prevailing spot rate, on an agreed notional amount.
- **Futures Contracts.** A futures contract is a contract to purchase or sell a particular asset, or the cash value of an asset, such as a security, commodity, currency or an index of such assets, at a specified future date, at a price agreed upon when the contract is made. Under many such contracts, no delivery of the actual underlying asset is required. Rather, upon the expiration of the contract, settlement is made by exchanging cash in an amount equal to the difference between the contract price and the closing price of the asset (e.g., a security or an index) at expiration, net of initial and variation margin that was previously paid. A Fund also may have to sell assets at inopportune times to satisfy its settlement or collateral obligations. The risks associated with the use of futures contracts also include that there may be an imperfect correlation between the changes in market value of the futures contracts and the assets underlying such contracts, and that there may not be a liquid secondary market for a futures contract. A Fund may, from time to time, use futures contracts to equitize cash and expose its portfolio to changes in index prices. This can magnify gains and losses in a Fund. A Fund may invest in the following types of futures contracts:
 - **Foreign Currency Futures Contracts.** Foreign currency futures contracts are based on the value of foreign currencies. Foreign currencies may decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar and affect a Fund's investment in securities or derivatives that provide exposure to foreign (non-U.S.) currencies. A Fund may have exposure to foreign currencies for investment or hedging purposes by purchasing or selling futures contracts in non-U.S. currencies. Positions in

foreign currency futures contracts must be closed out through a registered U.S. exchange or foreign board of trade that provides a secondary market for such contracts. Such secondary markets may not exist or may not be accessible at a particular time, which may prevent a Fund from closing its foreign currency futures position and expose a Fund to greater losses.

- **Index Futures Contracts.** An index futures contract is based on the value of an underlying index.
- **Swap Agreements.** A swap is a transaction in which a Fund and a counterparty agree to pay or receive payments at specified dates based upon or calculated by reference to changes in specified prices or rates (e.g., interest rates in the case of interest rate swaps) or the performance of specified securities, indices or other assets based on the nominal or face amount of a reference asset. Payments are usually made on a net basis so that, on any given day, the Fund would receive (or pay) only the amount by which its payment under the swap is less than (or exceeds) the amount of the other party's payment. The terms of the swap transaction are either negotiated by a sub-advisor and the swap counterparty or established based on terms generally available on an exchange or contract market. Nearly any type of derivative, including forward contracts, can be structured as a swap. A Fund may invest in the following types of swaps:
 - **Currency Swaps.** A Fund may enter into currency swaps to hedge foreign currency exchange risk. A currency swap involves the exchange of payments denominated in one currency for payments denominated in another. Payments are based on a notional principal amount, the value of which is fixed, in exchange rate terms, at the swap's inception.

Equity Investments

A Fund's equity investments may include:

- **Common Stock.** Common stock generally takes the form of shares in a corporation which represent an equity or ownership interest. Holders of common stock generally have voting rights in the issuer and are entitled to receive common stock dividends when, as and if declared by the company's board of directors. Returns on common stock investments consist of any dividends received plus the amount of appreciation or depreciation in the value of the stock. Common stock normally occupies the most subordinated position in an issuer's capital structure. It ranks below preferred stock and debt securities in claims for dividends and for assets of the company in a liquidation or bankruptcy. Common stock may be traded via an exchange or over-the-counter. Over-the-counter stock may be less liquid than exchange-traded stock.
- **Depository Receipts.** American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") are U.S. dollar-denominated receipts representing interests in the securities of a foreign issuer. ADRs typically are issued by domestic banks and trust companies and represent the deposit with the bank of the securities of a foreign issuer. Depository receipts may not be denominated in the same currency as the securities into which they may be converted. Investing in depository receipts entails substantially the same risks as direct investment in foreign securities. In addition, a Fund may invest in unsponsored depository receipts, which are implemented by a depository bank with no direct involvement of the foreign issuers, and the issuers are not obligated to disclose material information about the underlying securities to investors in the United States. Ownership of unsponsored depository receipts may not entitle a Fund to the same benefits and rights as ownership of the underlying securities or of sponsored depository receipts, which are implemented in collaboration with the foreign issuers. GDRs may be offered in one or more foreign countries and represent the deposit with a foreign bank of securities of a foreign issuer.
- **Master Limited Partnerships.** MLPs are limited partnerships (or similar entities) in which the ownership units (e.g., limited partnership interests) are publicly traded and units are freely traded on a securities exchange or in the over-the-counter market. The majority of MLPs operate in oil and gas related businesses, including energy processing and distribution. As partnerships, MLPs may be subject to less regulation (and less protection for investors) under state laws than corporations. An MLP is an investment that combines the tax benefits of a limited partnership with the liquidity of publicly traded securities. Many MLPs are pass-through entities that generally are taxed at the security holder level and generally are not subject to federal or state income tax at the partnership level. Annual income, gains, losses, deductions and credits of an MLP pass through directly to its security holders. Distributions from an MLP may consist in part of a return of capital. A Fund's investments in MLPs will be limited by tax considerations. Generally, an MLP is operated under the supervision of one or more managing general partners. Limited partners are not involved in the day-to-day management of the MLP.
- **Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs").** Real estate investment trusts ("REITs"), which primarily invest in real estate or real estate-related loans, may issue equity or debt securities. Equity REITs own real estate properties, while mortgage REITs hold construction, development and/or long-term mortgage loans. Hybrid REITs own both. The values of REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying property of the trusts, the creditworthiness of the issuer, property taxes, interest rates, tax laws and regulatory requirements, such as those relating to the environment. Both types of REITs are dependent upon management skill and the cash flows generated by their holdings, the real estate market in general and the possibility of failing to qualify for any applicable pass-through tax treatment or failing to maintain any applicable exemptive status afforded under relevant laws.
- **U.S. Dollar-Denominated Foreign Stocks Traded on U.S. Exchanges.** Non-U.S. companies may list their common stock on U.S. exchanges subject to meeting the relevant exchange's listing requirements and U.S. regulatory requirements applicable to non-U.S. companies that list their shares in the U.S.

Fixed-Income Instruments

A Fund's investments in, or exposure to, fixed-income instruments may include:

- **Corporate Debt and Other Fixed-Income Securities.** Corporate debt securities are fixed-income securities issued by businesses to finance their operations. Corporate debt securities include bonds, notes, debentures and commercial paper issued by companies to investors with a promise to repay the principal amount invested at maturity, with the primary difference being their maturities and secured or unsecured status. The broad category of corporate debt securities includes debt issued by domestic or foreign companies of all kinds, including companies of all market capitalizations. Corporate debt may be rated investment grade or below investment grade and may carry fixed or floating rates of interest. Corporate bonds typically carry a set interest or coupon rate, while commercial paper is commonly issued at a discount to par with no coupon. The perceived ability of the company to meet its principal and interest payment obligations is referred to as its creditworthiness, and it may be supplemented by collateral securing the company's obligations. Debentures are unsecured, medium- to long-term debt securities protected only by the general creditworthiness of the issuer, not by collateral. Because of the wide range of types and maturities of corporate debt securities, as well as the range of creditworthiness of their issuers, corporate debt securities have widely varying potentials for return and risk profiles. For example, commercial paper issued by a large established domestic corporation that is rated investment grade may have a modest return on principal, but carries relatively limited risk. On the other hand, a long-term corporate note issued by a small foreign corporation from a developing market country that has not been rated may have the potential for relatively large returns on principal, but carries a relatively high degree of risk. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. In addition, in the event of bankruptcy, holders of higher-ranking senior securities may receive amounts otherwise payable to the holders of more junior securities.
- **Government-Sponsored Enterprises and U.S. Government Agencies.** A Fund may invest in debt obligations of U.S. government agencies, such as the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae" or "GNMA") and Export-Import Bank of the United States ("ExImBank"), and government-sponsored enterprises, such as the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"), Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation ("Farmer Mac"), Federal Home Loan Bank system ("FHLBs") and the Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation ("FFCB"). Although chartered or sponsored by Acts of Congress, debt obligations issued by such entities, other than Ginnie Mae and

ExImBank, are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Debt obligations issued by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, Farmer Mac, FHLBs, and FFCB are supported by the issuers' right to borrow from the U.S. Treasury, the discretionary authority of the U.S. Treasury to lend to the issuers and the U.S. Treasury's authority to purchase the issuer's securities.

- **Investment Grade Securities.** Investment grade securities that a Fund may purchase, either as part of its principal investment strategy or to implement its temporary defensive policy, include securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities, as well as securities rated in one of the four highest rating categories by a rating organization rating that security (such as S&P Global Ratings, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or Fitch, Inc.) or comparably rated by a sub-advisor if unrated by a rating organization. A Fund, at the discretion of a sub-advisor, may retain a security that has been downgraded below the initial investment criteria.
- **U.S. Government Securities.** U.S. Government securities may include U.S. Treasury securities and securities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, and securities issued by other U.S. government agencies and instrumentalities which have been established or sponsored by the U.S. government and that issue obligations which may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. U.S. Treasury obligations include Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes, and Treasury Bonds. Treasury Bills have initial maturities of one year or less; Treasury Notes have initial maturities of one to ten years; and Treasury Bonds generally have initial maturities of greater than ten years.

Mortgage-Backed and Mortgage-Related Securities

Mortgage-backed securities are mortgage-related securities that may be issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, its agencies and instrumentalities, or issued by non-government entities. Mortgage-related securities represent ownership in pools of mortgage loans assembled for sale to investors by various government agencies, such as the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), Export-Import Bank of the United States ("ExImBank"), government-sponsored enterprises, such as the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"), Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation ("Farmer Mac"), Federal Home Loan Bank system ("FHLBs") and the Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation ("FFCB"), as well as by non-government issuers such as commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, mortgage bankers and private mortgage insurance companies. Although certain mortgage-related securities are guaranteed by a third party or otherwise similarly secured, the market value of the security, which may fluctuate, is not secured. These securities differ from conventional bonds in that the principal is paid back to the investor as payments are made on the underlying mortgages in the pool. Accordingly, a Fund receives monthly scheduled payments of principal and interest along with any unscheduled principal prepayments on the underlying mortgages. Because these scheduled and unscheduled principal payments must be reinvested at prevailing interest rates, mortgage-backed securities do not provide an effective means of locking in long-term interest rates for a Fund.

The types of mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities that a Fund may invest in include:

- **CMBSs.** CMBS include securities that reflect an interest in, and are secured by, a mortgage loan or pool of mortgage loans on commercial real estate property, such as industrial and warehouse properties, office buildings, hotels, retail space and shopping malls, mixed use properties, multifamily properties and cooperative apartments. Interest and principal payments from the underlying loans are passed through to the Fund according to a schedule of payments. Credit quality of the security depends primarily on the quality of the loans themselves and on the structure of the particular deal. CMBS are structured similarly to mortgage-backed securities in that both are backed by mortgage payments. However, CMBS involve loans related to commercial property, whereas mortgage-backed securities are based on loans relating to residential property. Commercial mortgage loans generally lack standardized terms, which may complicate their structure and tend to have shorter maturities than residential mortgage loans. Commercial properties themselves tend to be unique and are more difficult to value than single-family residential properties. In addition, commercial properties, particularly industrial and warehouse properties, are subject to environmental risks and the burdens and costs of compliance with environmental laws and regulations. CMBS may be structured with multiple tranches, with subordinate tranches incurring greater risk of loss in exchange for a greater yield. The degree of subordination is determined by the ratings agencies that rate the individual classes of the structure. The commercial mortgage loans that underlie CMBS often are structured so that a substantial portion of the loan principal, rather than being amortized over the loan term, is instead payable at maturity (as a "balloon payment"). Repayment of a significant portion of loan principal thus often depends upon the future availability of real estate financing (to refinance the loan) and/or upon the value and saleability of the real estate at the relevant time.
- **CMOs.** CMOs and interests in real estate mortgage investment conduits ("REMICs") are debt securities collateralized by mortgages or mortgage pass-through securities. A CMO is a hybrid between a mortgage-backed bond and a mortgage pass-through security. CMOs divide the cash flow generated from the underlying mortgages or mortgage pass-through securities into different groups referred to as "tranches," which are then retired sequentially over time in order of priority. Under the traditional CMO structure, the cash flows generated by the mortgages or mortgage pass-through securities in the collateral pool are used to first pay interest and then pay principal to the CMO bondholders. The bonds issued under such a CMO structure are retired sequentially as opposed to the pro-rata return of principal found in traditional pass-through obligations. Subject to the various provisions of individual CMO issues, the cash flow generated by the underlying collateral (to the extent it exceeds the amount required to pay the stated interest) is used to retire the bonds. Under the CMO structure, the repayment of principal among the different tranches is prioritized in accordance with the terms of the particular CMO issuance. The "fastest pay" tranche of bonds would initially receive all principal payments. When that tranche of bonds is retired, the subsequent tranches specified in the CMO prospectus receive all of the principal payments until they are retired. The sequential retirement of tranches continues until the last tranche is retired. CMOs also issue sequential and parallel pay classes, including planned amortization and target amortization classes, and fixed and floating rate CMO tranches. Parallel pay CMOs are structured to provide payments of principal on each payment date to more than one class, concurrently on a proportionate or disproportionate basis. Sequential pay CMOs generally pay principal to only one class at a time while paying interest to several classes.
- **CMOs may be collateralized by whole mortgage loans but are more typically collateralized by portfolios of mortgage pass-through securities guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac and their income streams. The issuers of CMOs are structured as trusts or corporations established for the purpose of issuing such CMOs and often have no assets other than those underlying the securities and any credit support provided. A REMIC is a mortgage securities vehicle that holds residential or commercial mortgages and issues securities representing interests in those mortgages. A REMIC may be formed as a corporation, partnership, or trust. A REMIC itself is generally exempt from federal income tax, but the income from its mortgages is taxable to its investors. For investment purposes, interests in REMIC securities are virtually indistinguishable from CMOs.**
- **Mortgage Pass-Through Securities.** Mortgage pass-through securities are securities representing interests in "pools" of mortgages in which payments of both interest and principal on the securities are generally made monthly, in effect "passing through" monthly payments made by the individual borrowers on the residential mortgage loans that underlie the securities (net of fees paid to the issuer or guarantor of the securities). They are issued by governmental, government-related and private organizations which are backed by pools of mortgage loans. Payment of principal and interest on some mortgage pass-through securities (but not the market value of the securities themselves) may be guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, as in the case of securities guaranteed by GNMA, or guaranteed by government-sponsored enterprises, as in the case of securities guaranteed by FNMA or FHLMC, which are supported only by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations. Mortgage pass-through securities created by nongovernmental issuers (such as commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, private mortgage insurance companies, mortgage bankers and other secondary market issuers) may be supported by various forms of insurance or guarantees, including individual loan, title, pool and hazard insurance and letters of credit, which may be issued by governmental entities, private insurers or the mortgage poolers. The pools underlying

privately-issued mortgage pass through securities consist of mortgage loans secured by mortgages or deeds of trust creating a first lien on commercial, residential, residential multi-family and mixed residential/commercial properties. These mortgage pass-through securities do not have the same credit standing as U.S. government guaranteed securities and generally offer a higher yield than similar securities issued by a government entity. The timely payment of interest and principal on mortgage loans in these pools may be supported by various other forms of insurance or guarantees, including individual loan, pool and hazard insurance, subordination and letters of credit. Some mortgage pass-through securities issued by private organizations may not be readily marketable, may be more difficult to value accurately and may be more volatile than similar securities issued by a government entity. Transactions in mortgage pass-through securities often occur through to-be-announced (“TBA”) transactions.

Other Investment Companies

A Fund, at times, may invest in shares of other investment companies. A Fund may invest in securities of an investment company advised by the Manager, with respect to which the Manager also receives a management fee. Investments in the securities of other investment companies may involve duplication of advisory fees and certain other expenses. By investing in another investment company, a Fund becomes a shareholder of that investment company. As a result, Fund shareholders indirectly will bear a Fund’s proportionate share of the fees and expenses paid by shareholders of the other investment company, in addition to the fees and expenses Fund shareholders directly bear in connection with a Fund’s own operations. These other fees and expenses, if applicable, are reflected as Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses and are included in the Fees and Expenses Table for a Fund in this Prospectus. Investment in other investment companies may involve the payment of substantial premiums above the value of such issuer’s portfolio securities.

- Government Money Market Funds.** A Fund can invest free cash balances in registered open-end investment companies regulated as government money market funds under the Investment Company Act to provide liquidity or for defensive purposes. A Fund could invest in government money market funds rather than purchasing individual short-term investments. If a Fund invests in government money market funds, shareholders will bear their proportionate share of the expenses, including for example, advisory and administrative fees, of the government money market funds in which a Fund invests, including advisory fees charged by the Manager to any applicable government money market funds advised by the Manager. Although a government money market fund is designed to be a relatively low risk investment, it is not free of risk. Despite the short maturities and high credit quality of a government money market fund’s investments, increases in interest rates and deteriorations in the credit quality of the instruments the government money market fund has purchased may reduce the government money market fund’s yield and can cause the price of a government money market security to decrease. In addition, a government money market fund is subject to the risk that the value of an investment may be eroded over time by inflation.

Preferred Stock

Preferred stock blends the characteristics of a bond and common stock. It can offer the higher yield of a bond and has priority over common stock in equity ownership, but it does not have the seniority of a bond and its participation in the issuer’s growth may be limited. Preferred stock has preference over common stock in the receipt of dividends and in any residual assets after payment to creditors should the issuer be dissolved. Although the dividend is typically set at a fixed annual rate, in some circumstances it can be variable, changed or omitted by the issuer. Preferred stock may pay fixed or adjustable rates of return. Preferred stock dividends may be cumulative or noncumulative, fixed, participating, auction rate or other. Preferred stock may have mandatory sinking fund provisions, as well as provisions that allow the issuer to redeem or call the stock.

Variable and Floating Rate Securities

Variable and floating rate securities are securities that pay interest at rates that adjust whenever a specified interest rate changes and/or that reset on predetermined dates (such as the last day of a month or a calendar quarter). The terms of such obligations typically provide that interest rates are adjusted based upon an interest or market rate adjustment as provided in the respective obligations. The adjustment intervals may be regular, and range from daily up to annually, or may be event-based, such as based on a change in the prime rate. Variable rate obligations typically provide for a specified periodic adjustment in the interest rate, while floating rate obligations typically have an interest rate which changes whenever there is a change in the external interest or market rate. Because of the interest rate adjustment feature, variable and floating rate securities provide a Fund with a certain degree of protection against increases in interest rates, although a Fund will participate in any declines in interest rates as well. Generally, changes in interest rates will have a smaller effect on the market value of variable and floating rate securities than on the market value of comparable fixed-rate obligations. Thus, investing in variable and floating rate securities generally allows less opportunity for capital appreciation and depreciation than investing in comparable fixed-rate securities.

Additional Information About Risks

The greatest risk of investing in a mutual fund is that its returns will fluctuate and you could lose money. The following table identifies the risk factors of each Fund in light of each Fund’s respective principal investment strategies. These risk factors are explained following the table. References to “the Fund” and “a Fund” in the risk explanations are intended to refer the Fund(s) identified in the table as having that risk factor. The principal risks of investing in each Fund listed below are presented in alphabetical order and not in order of importance or potential exposure. Among other matters, this presentation is intended to facilitate your ability to find particular risks and compare them with the risks of other funds. Each risk summarized below is considered a “principal risk” of investing in a Fund, regardless of the order in which it appears.

Risk	American Beacon Balanced Fund	American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund	American Beacon International Equity Fund	American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund	American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund
Allocation Risk	X				
Asset-Backed Securities Risk	X				
Asset Selection Risk	X				
Callable Securities Risk		X			
Convertible Securities Risk	X		X		
Counterparty Risk	X	X	X		
Credit Risk	X	X	X		
Currency Risk			X		
Cybersecurity and Operational Risk	X	X	X	X	X
Debentures Risk	X	X			
Derivatives Risk			X		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Foreign Currency Forward Contracts Risk 			X		

Risk	American Beacon Balanced Fund	American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund	American Beacon International Equity Fund	American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund	American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund
■ Futures Contracts Risk			X		
• Foreign Currency Futures Contracts Risk			X		
• Index Futures Contracts Risk			X		
■ Swap Agreements Risk			X		
• Currency Swaps Risk			X		
Dividend Risk	X		X	X	X
Environmental, Social, and/or Governance Investing Risk	X	X	X	X	X
Equity Investments Risk	X		X	X	X
■ Common Stock Risk	X		X	X	X
■ Depositary Receipts Risk	X		X	X	
■ Master Limited Partnerships (“MLPs”) Risk	X				
■ Real Estate Investment Trusts (“REITs”) Risk	X				X
■ U.S. Dollar-Denominated Foreign Stocks Traded on U.S. Exchanges Risk	X		X	X	
Focused Holdings Risk		X			
Foreign Exposure Risk	X			X	
Foreign Investing Risk			X		
Futures Contracts Risk	X			X	X
■ Index Futures Contracts Risk	X			X	X
Geographic Concentration Risk			X		
■ European Securities Risk			X		
■ United Kingdom Investment Risk			X		
Hedging Risk			X		
Interest Rate Risk	X	X			
Investment Risk	X	X	X	X	X
Issuer Risk	X	X	X	X	X
Large-Capitalization Companies Risk	X		X	X	
Liquidity Risk	X	X			
Market Risk	X	X	X	X	X
■ Recent Market Events Risk	X	X	X	X	X
Market Timing Risk			X		
Micro-Capitalization Companies Risk					X
Mid-Capitalization Companies Risk	X		X	X	X
Mortgage-Backed and Mortgage-Related Securities Risk	X	X			
■ Collateralized Mortgage Obligation (“CMOs”) Risk	X				
■ Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities (“CMBS”) Risk	X				
■ Mortgage Pass-Through Securities Risk		X			
Multiple Sub-Advisor Risk	X		X	X	X
Other Investment Companies Risk	X	X	X	X	X
■ Government Money Market Funds Risk	X	X	X	X	X
Preferred Stock Risk	X				
Prepayment and Extension Risk	X	X			
Quantitative Strategy Risk					X
Redemption Risk	X	X			X
Sector Risk					X
■ Financials Sector Risk					X
Secured, Partially Secured and Unsecured Obligation Risk	X	X			

Risk	American Beacon Balanced Fund	American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund	American Beacon International Equity Fund	American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund	American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund
Securities Lending Risk	X		X	X	X
Securities Selection Risk	X	X	X	X	X
Segregated Assets Risk	X		X		
Small-Capitalization Companies Risk			X	X	X
U.S. Government Securities and Government Sponsored Enterprises Risk	X	X			
Valuation Risk			X		
Value Stocks Risk	X		X	X	X
Variable and Floating Rate Securities Risk	X	X			

Allocation Risk

This is the risk that allocations among strategies, asset classes and market exposures may be less than optimal and may adversely affect a Fund's performance. There can be no assurance, particularly during periods of market disruption and stress, that judgments about asset allocation will be correct. Some broad asset categories and sub-classes may perform below expectations, or below the securities markets generally, over short and extended periods. A Fund may be negatively impacted if market correlations change abruptly or unexpectedly. A Fund's allocations may be invested in strategies, asset classes and market exposures during a period when such strategies, asset classes and market exposures underperform.

Asset-Backed Securities Risk

Investments in asset-backed securities are influenced by the factors affecting the assets underlying the securities, including the broader market sector and individual markets. Investments in asset-backed securities are subject to market risks for fixed-income securities which include, but are not limited to, credit risk, interest rate risk, prepayment and extension risk, callable securities risk, valuation risk, liquidity risk, and restricted securities risk. These securities may be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than other types of debt securities. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain asset-backed securities. Asset-backed securities are also subject to the risk of a default on the underlying assets, particularly during periods of market downturn, and an unexpectedly high rate of defaults on the underlying assets will adversely affect the security's value.

If interest rates fall, the rate of prepayments tends to increase as borrowers are motivated to pay off debt and refinance at new lower rates. When obligations are prepaid and when securities are called, a Fund may have to reinvest in securities with a lower yield or fail to recover additional amounts (i.e., premiums) paid for securities with higher interest rates, resulting in an unexpected capital loss and/or a decrease in the amount of dividends and yield. Because prepayments increase when interest rates fall, the prices of asset-backed securities may not increase as much as other fixed-income securities when interest rates fall. When interest rates rise, borrowers are less likely to prepay their loans. A decreased rate of prepayments may lengthen the expected maturity and duration of asset-backed securities, which, in turn, can make these securities more sensitive to changes in interest rates. Therefore, the prices of asset-backed securities may decrease more than prices of other fixed-income securities when interest rates rise. Rising interest rates also may increase the risk of default by borrowers. As a result, in a period of rising interest rates, a Fund may experience additional volatility and losses.

A Fund's investments in asset-backed securities are subject to risks associated with the nature of the assets and the servicing of those assets. Certain asset-backed securities may not have the benefit of a security interest in collateral comparable to that of mortgage assets, resulting in additional credit risk. If a securitization issuer defaults on its payment obligations due to losses or shortfalls on the assets held by the issuer, a sale or liquidation of the assets may not be sufficient to support payments on the securities, and a Fund may suffer losses as a result. As such, a decline in the credit quality of and defaults by the issuers of asset-backed securities or instability in the markets for such securities may affect the value and liquidity of such securities, which could result in losses to a Fund. There may be a limited secondary market for certain asset-backed securities, which may make it difficult for a Fund to sell or realize profits on those securities at favorable times or for favorable prices.

Asset Selection Risk

Assets selected for a Fund may not perform to expectations. Judgments about the attractiveness, value and potential performance of a particular asset class or individual security may be incorrect, and there is no guarantee that individual securities will perform as anticipated. Additionally, asset classes tend to go through cycles of outperformance and underperformance in comparison to each other and to the general securities markets. This could result in a Fund's underperformance compared to other funds with similar investment objectives.

Callable Securities Risk

A Fund may invest in fixed-income securities with call features. A call feature allows the issuer of the security to redeem or call the security prior to its stated maturity date. In periods of falling interest rates, issuers may be more likely to call in securities that are paying higher coupon rates than prevailing interest rates. In the event of a call, a Fund would lose the income that would have been earned to maturity on that security, the proceeds received by a Fund may be invested in securities paying lower coupon rates or other less favorable characteristics, and a Fund may not benefit from any increase in value that might otherwise result from declining interest rates. Thus, a Fund's income could be reduced as a result of a call and this may reduce the amount of a Fund's distributions. In addition, the market value of a callable security may decrease if it is perceived by the market as likely to be called, which could have a negative impact on a Fund's total return.

Convertible Securities Risk

The conversion value of a convertible security, including a convertible preferred security, is the market value that would be received if the convertible were converted to its underlying common stock. The value of a convertible security typically increases or decreases with the price of the underlying common stock. When conversion value is substantially below investment value, the convertible's price tends to be influenced more by its yield, so changes in the price of the underlying common stock may not have as much of an impact. Conversely, the convertible's price tends to be influenced more by the price of the underlying common stock when conversion value is comparable to or exceeds investment value. In general, a convertible security is subject to the market risks of stocks, and its price may be as volatile as that of the underlying stock when the underlying stock's price is high relative to the conversion price. A convertible security also is subject to the market risks of debt securities, and is particularly sensitive to changes in interest rates, when the underlying stock's price is low relative to the conversion price. The investment value of a convertible is based on its yield and tends to decline as interest rates increase. The general market risks of debt securities that are common to convertible securities include, but are not limited to, interest rate risk and credit risk, and there is a risk that the credit standing of the issuer may have an effect on the convertible security's investment value. Because their value can be influenced by many different factors, convertible securities generally have less potential for gain or loss than the underlying common stocks. Securities that are convertible other than at the option of the

holder generally do not limit the potential for loss to the same extent as securities that are convertible at the option of the holder. Many convertible securities have credit ratings that are below investment grade (commonly known as “junk bonds”) and are subject to the same risks as an investment in lower-rated debt securities. Lower-rated debt securities may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than investment grade debt securities and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. The credit rating of a company’s convertible securities is generally lower than that of its non-convertible debt securities. Convertible securities are normally considered “junior” securities — that is, the company usually must pay interest on its non-convertible debt securities before it can make payments on its convertible securities. If the issuer stops paying interest or principal, convertible securities may become worthless and a Fund could lose its entire investment. In addition, to the extent a Fund invests in convertible securities issued by small- or mid-capitalization companies, it will be subject to the risks of investing in such companies. The stocks of small- and mid-capitalization companies may fluctuate more widely in price than the market as a whole and there may also be less trading in small- or mid-capitalization stocks.

Counterparty Risk

A Fund is subject to the risk that a party or participant to a transaction, such as a broker or derivative counterparty, will be unwilling or unable to satisfy its obligation to make timely principal, interest or settlement payments or to otherwise honor its obligations to a Fund. As a result, a Fund may not recover its investment or may only obtain a limited recovery, and any recovery may be delayed. Not all derivative transactions require a counterparty to post collateral, which may expose a Fund to greater losses in the event of a default by a counterparty.

A Fund is also subject to the risk that an FCM would default on an obligation set forth in an agreement between a Fund and the FCM. This risk exists at and from the time that a Fund enters into derivatives transactions that are centrally cleared. In such cases, a clearing organization becomes a Fund’s counterparty and the principal counterparty risk is that the clearing organization itself will default. In addition, the FCM may hold margin posted in connection with those contracts and that margin may be re-hypothecated (or re-pledged) by the FCM, and lost, or its return delayed, due to a default by the FCM or other customer of the FCM. The FCM may itself file for bankruptcy, which would either delay the return of, or jeopardize altogether, the assets posted by the FCM as margin in response to margin calls relating to cleared positions. If a counterparty fails to meet its contractual obligations, goes bankrupt, or otherwise experiences a business interruption, a Fund could miss investment opportunities or otherwise hold investments it would prefer to sell, resulting in losses for a Fund.

Credit Risk

A Fund is subject to the risk that the issuer, guarantor or insurer of an obligation, or the counterparty to a transaction, may fail, or become less able or unwilling, to make timely payment of interest or principal or otherwise honor its obligations or default completely. There are varying degrees of credit risk, depending on the financial condition of an issuer, guarantor, or counterparty, as well as the terms of an obligation, which may be reflected in the credit rating of the issuer, guarantor, or counterparty. The strategies utilized by a sub-advisor require accurate and detailed credit analysis of issuers and there can be no assurance that its analysis will be accurate or complete. A Fund may be subject to substantial losses in the event of credit deterioration or bankruptcy of one or more issuers in its portfolio. Financial strength and solvency of an issuer are the primary factors influencing credit risk. In addition, inadequacy of collateral or credit enhancement for a debt instrument may affect its credit risk. Credit risk may change over the life of an instrument and debt obligations which are rated by rating agencies may be subject to downgrade. The credit ratings of debt instruments and investments represent the rating agencies’ opinions regarding their credit quality, are not a guarantee of future credit performance of such securities, are not a guarantee of quality and do not protect against a decline in the value of a security. Rating agencies attempt to evaluate the safety of the timely payment of principal and interest (or dividends) and do not evaluate the risks of fluctuations in market value. The ratings assigned to securities by rating agencies do not purport to fully reflect the true risks of an investment. A decline in the credit rating of an individual security held by a Fund may have an adverse impact on its price and may make it difficult for a Fund to sell it. Rating agencies might not always change their credit rating on an issuer or security in a timely manner to reflect events that could affect the issuer’s ability to make timely payments on its obligations. Changes in the actual or perceived creditworthiness of an issuer, or a downgrade or default affecting any of a Fund’s securities, could affect a Fund’s performance. Generally, the longer the maturity and the lower the credit quality of a security, the more sensitive it is to credit risk.

Currency Risk

A Fund may have exposure to foreign currencies. Foreign currencies may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time for a number of reasons, including changes in interest rates, may be affected unpredictably by intervention, or the failure to intervene, of the U.S. or foreign governments, central banks, or supranational entities such as the International Monetary Fund, and may be affected by the imposition of currency controls or political developments in the U.S. or abroad. As a result, a Fund’s exposure to foreign currencies may reduce the returns of a Fund. Foreign currencies may decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar and other currencies and thereby affect a Fund’s investments. In addition, changes in currency exchange rates could adversely impact investment gains or add to investment losses. Currency derivatives may not always work as intended, and in specific cases, a Fund may be worse off than if it had not used such instrument(s). In the case of hedging positions, the U.S. dollar or other currency may decline in value relative to the foreign currency that is being hedged and thereby affect a Fund’s investments. There may not always be suitable hedging instruments available. Even where suitable hedging instruments are available, a Fund may choose to not hedge its currency risks.

Cybersecurity and Operational Risk

Operational risks arising from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology disruptions or failures, or cybersecurity incidents may negatively impact a Fund, its service providers, and third-party fund distribution platforms, including the ability of shareholders to transact in a Fund’s shares, and result in financial losses. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, shareholder data, or proprietary information, or cause a Fund or its service providers, as well as the securities trading venues and their service providers, to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. Cybersecurity incidents can result from deliberate attacks or unintentional events. A cybersecurity incident could, among other things, result in the loss or theft of shareholder data or funds, shareholders or service providers being unable to access electronic systems (also known as “denial of services”), loss or theft of proprietary information or financial data, the inability to process Fund transactions, interference with a Fund’s ability to calculate its NAV, impediments to trading, physical damage to a computer or network system, or remediation costs associated with system repairs. The occurrence of any of these problems could result in a loss of information, violations of applicable privacy and other laws, regulatory scrutiny, penalties, fines, reputational damage, additional compliance requirements, and other consequences, any of which could have a material adverse effect on a Fund or its shareholders. Market events also may occur at a pace that overloads current information technology and communication systems and processes of the Funds, their service providers or other market participants, such as third-party distribution platforms, which could impact the ability of the Funds to conduct operations or of shareholders to transact the Funds’ shares.

The Manager, through its monitoring and oversight of Fund service providers, endeavors to determine that service providers take appropriate precautions to avoid or mitigate risks that could lead to problems discussed above. While the Manager has established business continuity plans and risk management systems seeking to address these problems, there are inherent limitations in such plans and systems, and it is not possible for the Manager, other Fund service providers, or third-party fund distribution platforms to identify all of the operational risks that may affect a Fund or to develop processes and controls to completely eliminate or mitigate their occurrence or effects. Recent geopolitical tensions may increase the scale and sophistication of deliberate attacks, particularly those from nation-states or from entities with nation-state backing. A Fund cannot control the cybersecurity plans and systems of its service providers, its counterparties, third-party fund distribution platforms, or the issuers of securities in which a Fund invests. The issuers of a Fund’s investments are

likely to be dependent on computers for their operations and require ready access to their data and the internet to conduct their business. Thus, cybersecurity incidents could also affect issuers of a Fund's investments, leading to significant loss of value.

Debentures Risk

In the event of a default or bankruptcy by the issuer, as unsecured creditors, debenture holders will not have a claim against any specific assets of the issuer and will therefore only be paid from the issuer's assets after the secured creditors have been paid. A Fund is subject to the risk that the value of a debenture will fluctuate with changes in interest rates and the perceived ability of the issuer to make interest or principal payments on time.

A Fund may invest in both corporate and government debentures.

Derivatives Risk

Derivatives are financial instruments that have a value which depends upon, or is derived from, a reference asset, such as one or more underlying securities, pools of securities, options, futures, indexes or currencies. A Fund may use derivatives to enhance total return of its portfolio, to hedge against fluctuations in interest rates or currency exchange rates, to change the effective duration of its portfolio, or to manage certain investment risks or for exposure to a market as a substitute for the purchase or sale of the underlying currencies or securities. A Fund may also hold derivative instruments to obtain economic exposure to an issuer without directly holding its securities. Derivatives may involve significant risk. The use of derivative instruments may expose a Fund to additional risks that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities or other instruments underlying those securities. Derivatives can be highly complex and their use within a management strategy can require specialized skills. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed. If a sub-advisor incorrectly forecasts stock market values, or the direction of interest rates or currency exchange rates in utilizing a specific derivatives strategy for a Fund, a Fund could lose money. In addition, leverage embedded in a derivative instrument can expose a Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. Gains or losses in the value of a derivative instrument may be magnified and be much greater than the derivative's original cost (generally the initial margin deposit). There may also be material and prolonged deviations between the theoretical value and realizable value of a derivative. As a result, a Fund could lose more than the amount it invests. The use of derivatives may also increase any adverse effects resulting from the underperformance of strategies, asset classes and market exposures to which a Fund has allocated its assets. Derivatives may at times be illiquid and may be more volatile than other types of investments. A Fund may not be able to close out or sell a derivative position at a particular time or at an anticipated price. Certain derivatives may also be difficult to value, and valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil.

Derivative investments can increase portfolio turnover and transaction costs. Derivatives also are subject to counterparty risk and credit risk. As a result, a Fund may not recover its investment or may only obtain a limited recovery, and any recovery may be delayed. Not all derivative transactions require a counterparty to post collateral, which may expose a Fund to greater losses in the event of a default by a counterparty. Derivatives transactions requiring a Fund to post collateral may expose a Fund to greater losses in the event of a default by a counterparty. Certain derivatives require a Fund to post margin to secure its future obligation; if a Fund has insufficient cash, it may have to sell investments from its portfolio to meet daily variation margin requirements at a time when it may be disadvantageous to do so. A Fund's use of derivatives also may create financial leverage, which may result in losses that exceed the amount originally invested and accelerate the rate of losses. There may be imperfect correlation between the behavior of a derivative and that of the reference instrument underlying the derivative. An abrupt change in the price of a reference instrument could render a derivative worthless. Derivatives may involve risks different from, and possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in the reference instrument. A Fund may buy or sell derivatives not traded on organized exchanges or enter into transactions that are not cleared through clearing organizations. These types of transactions may be subject to heightened counterparty, liquidity and valuation risks. Suitable derivatives may not be available in all circumstances, and there can be no assurance that a Fund will use derivatives to reduce exposure to other risks when that might have been beneficial. Because the markets for certain derivative instruments (including markets located in foreign countries) are relatively new and still developing, suitable derivatives transactions may not be available in all circumstances for risk management or other purposes. Upon the expiration of a particular contract, a sub-advisor may wish to retain a Fund's position in the derivative instrument by entering into a similar contract, but may be unable to do so if the counterparty to the original contract is unwilling to enter into the new contract and no other suitable counterparty can be found. Although a Fund may attempt to hedge against certain risks, the hedging instruments may not perform as expected and could produce losses. Hedging instruments may also reduce or eliminate gains that may otherwise have been available had a Fund not used the hedging instruments. A Fund may not hedge certain risks in particular situations, even if suitable instruments are available.

A Fund's ability to use derivatives may also be limited by certain regulatory and tax considerations. For example, the CFTC and the designated contract markets have established position limits for certain futures contracts, which may restrict the ability of a Fund, or the Manager or sub-advisor entering trades on a Fund's behalf, to make certain trading decisions. Rule 18f-4 places limits on the use of derivatives by registered investment companies, such as a Fund. A fund that relies on Rule 18f-4 is required to comply with limits on the amount of leverage-related risk that the fund may obtain, and may also be required to adopt and implement a derivatives risk management program and designate a derivatives risk manager or adopt policies and procedures designed to manage a fund's derivatives risks.

Ongoing changes to the regulation of derivatives markets and changes in the regulation of funds using derivative instruments could limit a Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies. New regulation may make derivatives more costly, may limit their availability, may disrupt markets, or may otherwise adversely affect their value or performance. Recent rule changes provide for central clearing of derivatives that in the past were traded exclusively over-the-counter and may increase costs and margin requirements, but are expected to reduce certain counterparty risks. A Fund may be subject to the risks associated with investments in derivatives, including but not limited to the following:

- **Foreign Currency Forward Contracts Risk.** Foreign currency forward contracts, including NDFs, are derivative instruments pursuant to a contract where the parties agree to pay a fixed price for an agreed amount of foreign currency at an agreed date or to buy or sell a specific currency at a future date at a price set at the time of the contract. The use of foreign currency forward contracts may expose a Fund to additional risks, such as credit risk, liquidity risk, and counterparty risk, that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities or currencies underlying the foreign currency forward contract. Foreign currency forward transactions, including NDFs, and forward currency contracts include risks associated with fluctuations in currency, and other risks inherent in trading derivatives. There are no limitations on daily price movements of forward contracts. Not all forward contracts, including NDFs, require a counterparty to post collateral, which may expose a Fund to greater losses in the event of a default by a counterparty. There may at times be an imperfect correlation between the price of a forward contract and the underlying currency, which may increase the volatility of a Fund. A Fund bears the risk of loss of the amount expected to be received under a forward contract in the event of the default or bankruptcy of a counterparty. If such a default occurs, a Fund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the forward contract, but such remedies may be subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws which could affect a Fund's rights as a creditor. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed.
- **Futures Contracts Risk.** Futures contracts are derivative instruments pursuant to a contract where the parties agree to a fixed price for an agreed amount of securities or other underlying assets at an agreed date. The use of such derivative instruments may expose a Fund to additional risks, such as liquidity risk and counterparty risk, that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the instruments underlying those derivatives. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed. There may at times be an imperfect correlation between the movement in the prices of futures contracts and the value of their underlying instruments or index. Futures contracts may experience dramatic price changes (losses) and imperfect correlations between the price of the contract and the underlying security, index or currency, which may increase the volatility of a Fund. Futures contracts may involve a small investment of cash

(the amount of initial and variation margin) relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed (the potential increase or decrease in the price of the futures contract). There can be no assurance that, at all times, a liquid market will exist for offsetting a futures contract that a Fund has previously bought or sold and this may result in the inability to close a futures contract when desired. When a Fund purchases or sells a futures contract, it is subject to daily variation margin calls that could be substantial. If a Fund has insufficient cash to meet daily variation margin requirements, it might need to sell securities at a time when such sales are disadvantageous. A Fund may invest in the following types of futures contracts:

- **Foreign Currency Futures Contracts Risk.** Foreign currency futures contracts are derivative instruments pursuant to a contract where the parties agree to pay a fixed price for an agreed amount of foreign currency at an agreed date or to buy or sell a specific currency at a future date at a price set at the time of the contract. Foreign currency futures contracts are similar to foreign currency forward contracts, except that they are traded on exchanges (and may have margin requirements) and are standardized as to contract size and delivery date. Foreign currency futures contracts are regulated by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC"). A Fund may use foreign currency futures contracts for the same purposes as foreign currency forward contracts, subject to CFTC regulations. Foreign currency futures positions entered into on exchanges may require a Fund to make variation margin payments. The use of foreign currency futures contracts may expose a Fund to additional risks, such as liquidity risk and counterparty risk, that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the currencies underlying the foreign currency futures contract. Foreign currency futures transactions and currency futures contracts include risks associated with fluctuations in currency, and other risks inherent in trading derivatives. CFTC regulations require foreign currency futures contracts to be closed out on a U.S. exchange or a foreign board of trade. Although a Fund intends to purchase or sell foreign currency futures contracts only on exchanges or boards of trade where there appears to be an active secondary market, there can be no assurance that a liquid secondary market will be available to a Fund for the appropriate type of contract at any particular time. Consequently, a Fund may experience losses if it is unable to timely exit its position due to an illiquid secondary market. Regulatory changes could materially and adversely affect the ability of a Fund to enter into foreign currency futures contracts or could increase the transaction costs of such positions. Such changes can come from a variety of sources, including CFTC regulations, rules from the exchange or board of trade, membership requirements from the derivatives clearing organization, or from foreign regulatory authorities.
- **Index Futures Contracts Risk.** Futures contracts on indices expose a Fund to volatility in the underlying index.
- **Swap Agreements Risk.** Swap agreements or "swaps" are transactions in which a Fund and a counterparty agree to pay or receive payments at specified dates based upon or calculated by reference to changes in specified prices or rates (e.g., interest rates in the case of interest rate swaps) or the performance of specified securities, indices or other assets based on a specified amount (the "notional" amount). Swaps can involve greater risks than a direct investment in an underlying asset, because swaps typically include a certain amount of embedded leverage and as such are subject to leveraging risk. If swaps are used as a hedging strategy, a Fund is subject to the risk that the hedging strategy may not eliminate the risk that it is intended to offset, due to, among other reasons, a lack of correlation between the swaps and the portfolio of assets that the swaps are designed to hedge or replace. Swaps also may be difficult to value. Swaps may be subject to liquidity risk and counterparty risk. The value of swaps may be affected by changes in overall market movements and changes in interest rates and currency exchange rates. Some swaps are now executed through an organized exchange or regulated facility and cleared through a regulated clearing organization. A highly liquid secondary market may not exist for certain swaps, and there can be no assurance that one will develop. The use of an organized exchange or market for swap transactions may result in certain trading and valuation efficiencies for swaps, however, this may not always be the case. The absence of an organized exchange or market for swaps transactions may result in difficulties in trading and valuation, especially in the event of market disruptions. Swaps that are traded over-the-counter also are not subject to standardized clearing requirements and the direct oversight of self-regulatory organizations. Swaps may involve greater liquidity and counterparty risks, including settlement risk, as well as collateral risk (i.e., the risk that the swap will not be properly secured with sufficient collateral), legal risk (i.e., the risk that a swap will not be legally enforceable on all of its terms) and operational risk (i.e., the risk of processing and human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology errors or malfunctions). A Fund may invest in the following types of swaps, which may be subject to the risks discussed above, as well as the additional risks as described below:
 - **Currency Swaps Risk.** Currency swaps may also be subject to currency, counterparty and liquidity (i.e., the inability to enter into a closing transaction) risks.

Dividend Risk

A Fund's investments in dividend-paying stocks could cause a Fund to underperform funds that invest without consideration of a company's track record of paying dividends. An issuer of stock held by a Fund may choose not to declare a dividend or the dividend rate might not remain at current levels or increase over time. Dividend paying stocks might not experience the same level of earnings growth or capital appreciation as non-dividend paying stocks. In addition, stocks of companies with a history of paying dividends may not participate in a broad market advance to the same degree as most other stocks, and a sharp rise in interest rates or an economic downturn could cause a company to unexpectedly reduce or eliminate its dividend. Securities that pay dividends may be sensitive to changes in interest rates, and as interest rates rise, the prices of such securities may fall. At times, a Fund may not be able to identify dividend-paying stocks that are attractive investments. The income received by a Fund will also fluctuate due to the amount of dividends that companies elect to pay.

Environmental, Social, and/or Governance Investing Risk

The use of environmental, social and/or governance ("ESG") considerations by a sub-advisor may cause a Fund to make different investments than funds that have a similar investment style but do not incorporate such considerations in their strategy. As with the use of any investment considerations involved in investment decisions, there is no guarantee that the use of any ESG investment considerations will result in the selection of issuers that will outperform other issuers or help reduce risk in a Fund. The use of ESG investment considerations may also affect a Fund's exposure to certain investments, sectors or industries, which may impact a Fund's relative investment performance depending on the performance of those issuers, sectors or industries. Depending on how ESG considerations are incorporated, a Fund may choose not to or may not be able to take advantage of certain investment opportunities due to these considerations, which may adversely affect investment performance. A Fund may underperform funds that do not incorporate these considerations or incorporate different ESG considerations. Although a sub-advisor has established its own ESG integration process in accordance with a Fund's investment strategies, successful integration of ESG factors will depend on a sub-advisor's skill in researching, identifying, and applying these factors, as well as on the availability of relevant data. A sub-advisor may use ESG research and/or ratings information provided by one or more third parties in performing an ESG analysis and considering ESG risks. Because there are few generally accepted standards to use in such considerations, the information may not be readily available, complete or accurate, and may differ from the information and considerations used for other funds, which could negatively impact a Fund's performance or create additional risk in the portfolio. The regulatory landscape with respect to ESG investing in the United States is evolving and any future rules or regulations may require a Fund to change its investment process with respect to the integration of ESG factors.

Equity Investments Risk

Equity securities represent ownership interests in companies and are subject to investment risk, issuer risk and market risk. In general, the values of stocks and other equity securities fluctuate, and sometimes widely fluctuate, in response to changes in a company's financial condition as well as general market,

economic and political conditions and other factors. A Fund may experience a significant or complete loss on its investment in an equity security. In addition, stock prices may be particularly sensitive to rising interest rates, which increase borrowing costs and the costs of capital. A Fund may invest in the following equity securities, which may expose a Fund to the following additional risks:

- **Common Stock Risk.** The value of a company's common stock may fall as a result of factors directly relating to that company, such as decisions made by its management or decreased demand for the company's products or services. A stock's value may also decline because of factors affecting not just the company, but also companies in the same industry or sector. The price of a company's stock may also be affected by changes in financial markets that are relatively unrelated to the company, such as changes in interest rates, exchange rates or industry regulation. Companies that pay dividends on their common stock generally only do so after they invest in their own business and make required payments to bondholders and on other debt and preferred stock. Therefore, the value of a company's common stock will usually be more volatile than its bonds, other debt and preferred stock. Common stock generally is subordinate to preferred stock upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. In the event of an issuer's bankruptcy, there is substantial risk that there will be nothing left to pay common stockholders after payments, if any, to bondholders and preferred stockholders have been made.
- **Depository Receipts Risk.** A Fund may invest in securities issued by foreign companies through ADRs and GDRs. These securities are generally subject to many of the same risks of investing in the foreign securities that they evidence or into which they may be converted, including, but not limited to, currency exchange rate fluctuations, political and financial instability in the home country of a particular depository receipt, less liquidity, more volatility, less government regulation and supervision and delays in transaction settlement. There may be an imperfect correlation between the market value of depository receipts and the underlying foreign securities. In addition, because the underlying securities of depository receipts trade on foreign exchanges at times when the U.S. markets are not open for trading, the value of the securities underlying the depository receipts may change materially at times when the U.S. markets are not open for trading, regardless of whether there is an active U.S. market for shares of a Fund. Depository receipts may be sponsored or unsponsored. Unsponsored depository receipts are organized independently, without the cooperation of the issuer of the underlying securities. As a result, there may be less information available about the underlying issuer than there is about an issuer of sponsored depository receipts and the prices may be more volatile than if such instruments were sponsored by the issuer. Any distributions paid to the holders of depository receipts are usually subject to a fee charged by the depository. Holders of depository receipts may have limited voting rights, and investment restrictions in certain countries may adversely impact the value of depository receipts because such restrictions may limit the ability to convert the equity shares into depository receipts and vice versa. Such restrictions may cause the equity shares of the underlying issuer to trade at a discount or premium to the market price of the depository receipts.
- **Master Limited Partnerships ("MLPs") Risk.** Investing in MLPs involves certain risks related to investing in the underlying assets of the MLPs and risks associated with pooled investment vehicles. Investments held by MLPs may be relatively illiquid, limiting the MLPs' ability to change their portfolios promptly in response to changes in economic or other conditions. MLPs may have limited financial resources, their securities may trade infrequently and in limited volume, they may be difficult to value, and they may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements than securities of larger or more broadly based companies. Holders of units in MLPs have more limited rights to vote on matters affecting the partnership and may be required to sell their common units at an undesirable time or price. A Fund invests as a limited partner, and normally would not be liable for the debts of an MLP beyond the amounts a Fund has contributed but it would not be shielded to the same extent that a shareholder of a corporation would be. In certain instances, creditors of an MLP would have the right to seek a return of capital that had been distributed to a limited partner. The right of an MLP's creditors would continue even after a Fund had sold its investment in the partnership. MLPs typically invest in real estate, oil and gas equipment leasing assets, but they also finance entertainment, research and development, and other projects. A Fund's investments in MLPs will be limited to no more than 25% of its assets in order for a Fund to meet the requirements necessary to qualify as a "regulated investment company" under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Distributions from an MLP may consist in part of a return of the amount originally invested, which would not be taxable to the extent the distributions do not exceed the investor's adjusted basis on its MLP interest. These reductions in a Fund's adjusted tax basis in the MLP securities will increase the amount of gain (or decrease the amount of loss) recognized by a Fund on a subsequent sale of the securities. MLPs holding credit-related investments are subject to interest rate risk and the risk of default on payment obligations by debt issuers. MLPs that concentrate in a particular industry or a particular geographic region are subject to risks associated with such industry or region.
- **Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs") Risk.** REITs or other real estate-related securities are subject to the risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including, among other risks: adverse developments affecting the real estate industry; declines in real property values; changes in interest rates; risks related to general and local economic conditions; defaults by mortgagors or other borrowers and tenants; lack of availability of mortgage funds or financing; increases in property taxes and other operating expenses; overbuilding in their sector of the real estate market; fluctuations in rental income; extended vacancies of properties, especially during economic downturns; casualty or condemnation losses; changes in tax and regulatory requirements; losses due to environmental liabilities; and governmental actions, such as changes to tax laws, zoning regulations or environmental regulations. All REITs are dependent on management skills, are subject to heavy cash flow dependency or self-liquidation and generally are not diversified. Regardless of where a REIT is organized or traded, its performance may be affected significantly by events in the region where its properties are located. Equity REITs are affected by the changes in the value of the properties owned by the trust. Mortgage REITs are affected by the quality of the credit extended. Equity, mortgage and hybrid REITs may not be diversified with regard to the types of tenants, may not be diversified with regard to the geographic locations of the properties, and are subject to cash flow dependency and defaults by borrowers. Any domestic REIT could be adversely affected by failure to qualify for tax-free "pass-through" of distributed net income and net realized gains under the Internal Revenue Code, or to maintain its exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act. REITs typically incur fees that are separate from those incurred by a Fund. Accordingly, a Fund's investment in REITs will result in the layering of expenses such that shareholders will indirectly bear a proportionate share of the REITs' operating expenses, in addition to indirectly paying Fund expenses. The value of REIT common stock may decline when interest rates rise. REITs tend to be small- to mid-capitalization securities and, as such, are subject to the risks of investing in small- to mid-capitalization securities.
- **U.S. Dollar-Denominated Foreign Stocks Traded on U.S. Exchanges Risk.** Foreign (non-U.S.) companies that list their stocks on U.S. exchanges may be exempt from certain accounting and corporate governance standards that apply to U.S. companies that list on the same exchange. Foreign stocks traded on U.S. exchanges transact and settle in U.S. dollars, but performance of these stocks can be impacted by political and financial instability in the home country of a particular foreign company. To the extent a Fund invests in U.S. dollar-denominated foreign stocks traded on U.S. exchanges, delisting of these stocks could impact a Fund's ability to transact in such securities and could significantly impact their liquidity and market price. In addition, a Fund would have to seek other markets in which to transact in such securities which would also increase a Fund's costs.

Focused Holdings Risk

Because a Fund may have a focused portfolio of fewer companies, the increase or decrease of the value of a single stock may have a greater impact on a Fund's NAV and total return when compared to other funds. Although a focused portfolio has the potential to generate attractive returns over time, it also may increase a Fund's volatility.

Foreign Exposure Risk

Exposure to non-U.S. issuers carries potential risks not associated with exposure to U.S. issuers. Such risks may include, but are not limited to: (1) political and financial instability, (2) less liquidity, (3) greater volatility, and (4) different government regulation of issuers. To the extent a Fund exposes a significant portion

of its assets to securities of non-U.S. issuers domiciled in a single country or region, it is more likely to be affected by events or conditions of that country or region. A Fund's exposure to a non-U.S. issuer may subject a Fund to regulatory, political, currency, security, economic and other risks associated with that country, including tariffs, trade disputes or the imposition of economic and other sanctions by the U.S. or another country against a particular country, as well as competition from subsidized foreign competitors with lower production costs. There may be restrictions on the flow of international capital, including the possible seizure or nationalization of the assets of non-U.S. issuers to which the Fund is exposed. Global economic and financial markets have become increasingly interconnected and conditions (including recent volatility, terrorism, war and political instability) and events (including natural disasters) in one country, region or financial market may adversely impact issuers in a different country, region or financial market.

Foreign Investing Risk

Non-U.S. investments carry potential risks not associated with U.S. investments. Such risks may include, but are not limited to: (1) currency exchange rate fluctuations, (2) political and financial instability, (3) less liquidity, (4) lack of uniform accounting, auditing, recordkeeping and financial reporting standards, (5) greater volatility; (6) different government regulation and supervision of foreign banks, stock exchanges, brokers and listed companies, and (7) delays in transaction settlement in some foreign markets. Additionally, trading in foreign markets generally involves higher transaction costs than trading in U.S. markets. There may be very limited oversight of certain foreign banks or securities depositories that hold foreign securities and currency, and the laws of certain countries may limit the ability to recover such assets if a foreign bank, depository, or their agents goes bankrupt. In certain countries, legal remedies available to investors may be more limited than those available with respect to investments in the U.S. and investors may encounter difficulties in enforcing contractual obligations. Additionally, in certain markets, a Fund may not receive timely payment for securities or other instruments it has delivered or receive delivery of securities paid for and may be subject to increased risk that the counterparty will fail to make payments or delivery when due or default completely. To the extent a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in securities of a single country or region, it is more likely to be affected by events or conditions of that country or region. A Fund's investment in a foreign issuer may subject a Fund to regulatory, political, currency, security, economic and other risks associated with that country, including tariffs, trade disputes or the imposition of economic and other sanctions by the U.S. or another country against a particular country, as well as competition from subsidized foreign competitors with lower production costs.

There may be restrictions on the flow of international capital, including the possible seizure or nationalization of the securities issued by non-U.S. issuers held by a Fund. In addition, the repatriation of investment income, capital or the proceeds of sales of securities from certain of the countries may require advance government notification or authority, and if a deterioration occurs in a country's balance of payments, the country could impose temporary restrictions on foreign capital remittances. A Fund also could be adversely affected by delays in, or a refusal to grant, any required governmental approval for repatriation, as well as by the application to it of other restrictions on investment. Global economic and financial markets have become increasingly interconnected and conditions (including recent volatility, terrorism, war and political instability) and events (including natural disasters) in one country, region or financial market may adversely impact issuers in a different country, region or financial market. In addition, the Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act (the "HFCAA") could cause securities of a foreign (non-U.S.) company, including ADRs, to be delisted from U.S. stock exchanges if the company does not allow the U.S. government to oversee the auditing of its financial information. Although the requirements of the HFCAA apply to securities of all foreign (non-U.S.) issuers, the SEC has thus far limited its enforcement efforts to securities of Chinese companies.

Securities of issuers traded on foreign exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. Trading suspensions may be applied from time to time to the securities of individual issuers for reasons specific to that issuer, or may be applied broadly by exchanges or governmental authorities in response to market events. In the event that a Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, a Fund's ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised and a Fund could incur significant losses.

Futures Contracts Risk

Futures contracts are derivative instruments pursuant to a contract where the parties agree to a fixed price for an agreed amount of securities or other underlying assets at an agreed date. The use of futures contracts may expose a Fund to additional risks, such as credit risk, liquidity risk, and counterparty risk, that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities underlying those futures contracts. There can be no assurance that any strategy used will succeed. There may at times be an imperfect correlation between the movement in the prices of futures contracts and the value of their underlying instruments or index. Futures contracts may experience potentially dramatic price changes and imperfect correlations between the price of the contract and the underlying security, index or currency, which may increase the volatility of a Fund. An abrupt change in the price of an underlying security could render the underlying derivative instrument worthless. Futures contracts may involve a small investment of cash (the amount of initial and variation margin) relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed (the potential increase or decrease in the price of the futures contract). There can be no assurance that, at all times, a liquid market will exist for offsetting a futures contract that a Fund has previously bought or sold and this may result in the inability to close a futures contract when desired. Futures contracts are subject to the risk that an exchange may impose price fluctuation limits, which may make it difficult or impossible for a Fund to close out a position when desired. When a Fund purchases or sells a futures contract, it is subject to daily variation margin calls that could be substantial. If a Fund has insufficient cash to meet daily variation margin requirements, it might need to sell securities at a time when such sales are disadvantageous. Use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity that can involve investment techniques and risks different from, and in some respects greater than, those associated with investing in more traditional investments. Derivatives can be highly complex and highly volatile and may perform in unanticipated ways. The Fund may invest in the following types of futures contracts:

- **Index Futures Contracts Risk.** Futures contracts on indices expose a Fund to volatility in the underlying index.

Geographic Concentration Risk

From time to time, based on market or economic conditions, a Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers located in, or with significant economic ties to, a single country or geographic region, which could increase the risk that economic, political, business, regulatory, diplomatic, social and environmental conditions in that particular country or geographic region may have a significant impact on a Fund's performance. Investing in such a manner could cause a Fund's performance to be more volatile than the performance of more geographically diverse funds. The economies and financial markets of certain countries or regions can be highly interdependent. Therefore, a decline in the economies or financial markets of one country or region may adversely affect the economies or financial markets of another.

- **European Securities Risk.** A Fund's performance may be affected by political, social and economic conditions in Europe, such as growth of economic output (the gross national product of the countries in the region), the rate of inflation, the rate at which capital is reinvested into European economies, the success of governmental actions to reduce budget deficits, the resource self-sufficiency of European countries, interest rates in European countries, monetary exchange rates between European countries, and conflict between European countries. Most developed countries in Western Europe are members of the European Union ("EU") and many are also members of the Economic and Monetary Union ("EMU" or "Eurozone"). European countries can be significantly affected by the tight fiscal and monetary controls that the EMU imposes on its members and with which candidates for EMU membership are required to comply.

While certain EU countries continue to use their own currency, Eurozone countries use the Euro as their currency. Changes in imports or exports, changes in governmental or EU regulations on trade, changes in the exchange rate of the Euro and the currencies of other EU countries which are not in the Eurozone, the threat of default or actual default by one or more EU member states on its sovereign debt, and/or an economic recession in one or more EU member

states may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other EU member states and their trading partners, including non-EU European countries. A breakup of the Eurozone, particularly a disorderly breakup, would pose special challenges for the financial markets and could lead to exchange controls and/or market closures. The economies and markets of European countries are often closely connected and interdependent, and events in one country in Europe can have an adverse impact on other European countries.

The European financial markets have experienced and may continue to experience volatility and adverse trends due to concerns relating to economic downturns; rising government debt levels and the possible default on government debt; national unemployment in several European countries; public health crises; political unrest; economic sanctions; inflation; energy crises; the future of the Euro as a common currency; and war and military conflict, such as the Russian invasion of Ukraine. These events have affected the exchange rate of the Euro and may continue to significantly affect European countries. Responses to financial problems by European governments, central banks, and others, including austerity measures, interest rate rises and other reforms, may not produce the desired results, may result in social unrest and may limit future growth and economic recovery or may have unintended consequences. Many European nations are susceptible to economic risks associated with high levels of debt. Non-governmental issuers, and even certain governments, have defaulted on, or been forced to restructure, their debts, and other issuers have faced difficulties obtaining credit or refinancing existing obligations. A default or debt restructuring by any European country could adversely impact holders of that country's debt and sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness, which may be located in other countries. Such a default or debt restructuring could affect exposures to other European countries and their companies as well. In addition, issuers have faced difficulties obtaining credit or refinancing existing obligations, and financial markets have experienced extreme volatility and declines in asset values and liquidity. Furthermore, certain European countries have had to accept assistance from supranational agencies such as the International Monetary Fund, the European Stability Mechanism or others. There can be no assurance that any creditors or supranational agencies will continue to intervene or provide further assistance, and markets may react adversely to any expected reduction in the financial support provided by these creditors.

The United Kingdom has withdrawn from the EU, and one or more other countries may withdraw from the EU and/or abandon the Euro. These events and actions have affected, and may in the future affect, the value and exchange rate of the Euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of every country in Europe, including countries that do not use the Euro and nonEU member states. The impact of these actions, especially if they occur in a disorderly fashion, is not clear but could be significant and far reaching.

The national politics of European countries have been unpredictable and subject to influence by disruptive political groups and ideologies. European governments may be subject to change and such countries may experience social and political unrest. Unanticipated or sudden political or social developments may result in sudden and significant investment losses. Russia's war with Ukraine has negatively impacted European economic activity. The effects on the economies of European countries of the Russia/Ukraine war and Russia's response to sanctions imposed by the U.S., the EU, UK and others are impossible to predict but have been and could continue to be significant and have a severe adverse impact on the region, including significant impacts on the regional, European, and global economies and the markets for certain securities and commodities, such as oil and natural gas. For example, exports in Eastern Europe have been disrupted for certain key commodities, pushing certain commodity prices to record highs. Also, both wholesale energy prices and energy prices charged to consumers in Europe have increased significantly.

- **United Kingdom Securities Risk.** Exposure to issuers located in, or with economic ties to, the United Kingdom, could expose a Fund to risks associated with investments in the United Kingdom to a greater extent than more geographically diverse funds, including regulatory, political, currency, security, and economic risks specific to the United Kingdom. The United Kingdom has one of the largest economies in Europe, and the United States and other European countries are substantial trading partners of the United Kingdom. As a result, the United Kingdom economy may be impacted by changes to the economic condition of the United States and other European countries.

Increasing commodity prices and rising inflation levels caused or exacerbated by the war between Russia and Ukraine recently prompted the United Kingdom government to implement significant policy changes. It is difficult to predict what effects such policies (or the suggestion of such policies) may have and the duration of those effects, which may last for extended periods. These effects may negatively impact broad segments of business and the population and have a significant and rapid negative impact on the performance of a Fund's investments. In September 2022, the unexpected announcement by the United Kingdom government to propose spending pledges and tax cuts as part of the mini-budget, caused government bond prices to fall sharply, sparking a liquidity and valuation crisis among certain pension funds, and a fear that interest rates might rise at a faster rate than had been anticipated. The Bank of England subsequently launched an emergency intervention to stabilize the United Kingdom's economy. The uncertainty also resulted in the British pound sterling falling to a historic low against the dollar, though there was some recovery shortly thereafter. The United Kingdom's government subsequently reversed proposing some of the spending pledges and tax cuts; however, there continues to be considerable uncertainty surrounding these plans, which may continue to have a destabilizing effect on the United Kingdom economy.

Additionally, the transitional period following the United Kingdom's departure from the European Union (commonly referred to as "Brexit") ended on December 31, 2020 and European Union law ceased to have effect in the United Kingdom except to the extent retained by the United Kingdom by unilateral act. The United Kingdom and the European Union then reached a trade agreement that was ratified by all applicable United Kingdom and European Union governmental bodies. The economic effects of Brexit, including certain negative impacts on the ability of the United Kingdom to trade seamlessly with the European Union, are becoming clearer but some political, regulatory and commercial uncertainty in relation to the longer term impacts nevertheless remains to be resolved. Accordingly, there remains a risk that the aftermath of Brexit, including its ongoing effect on the United Kingdom's relationships with other countries, including the United States and the European Union, may negatively impact the value of investments held by the Fund. Although a sub-advisor may hedge Fund currency exposures back to the U.S. dollar, a depreciation of the British pound sterling and/or the Euro in relation to the U.S. dollar could adversely affect Fund investments denominated in British pound sterling or Euros that are not fully hedged regardless of the performance of the underlying issuer.

Hedging Risk

A Fund may enter into hedging transactions with the intention of reducing or controlling risk. It is possible that hedging strategies will not be effective in controlling risk, due to unexpected non-correlation (or even positive correlation) between the hedging instrument and the position being hedged, increasing, rather than reducing, both risk and losses. To the extent that a Fund enters into hedging transactions, the hedges will not be static but rather will need to be continually adjusted based on a sub-advisor's assessment of market conditions, as well as the expected degree of non-correlation between the hedges and the portfolio being hedged. The success of a Fund's hedging strategies will depend on a sub-advisor's ability to implement such strategies efficiently and cost-effectively, as well as on the accuracy of a sub-advisor's judgments concerning the hedging positions to be acquired by a Fund. A counterparty to a hedging transaction may be unable to honor its financial obligation to a Fund. In addition, a sub-advisor may be unable to close the transaction at the time it would like or at the price it believes the security is currently worth. A Fund may not, in general, attempt to hedge all market or other risks inherent in a Fund's investments, and may hedge certain risks only partially, if at all. Certain risks, either in respect of particular investments or in respect of a Fund's overall portfolio, may not be hedged, particularly if doing so is economically unattractive. As a result, various directional market risks may remain unhedged. Gains or losses from positions in hedging instruments may be much greater than the instrument's original cost. If a Fund uses a hedging instrument at the wrong time or judges the market conditions incorrectly, or the hedged instrument does not correlate to the risk sought to be hedged, the hedge might be unsuccessful. The use of hedges may fail to mitigate risks, reduce a Fund's return, or create a loss. In addition, hedges, even when successful in mitigating risk, may not

prevent a Fund from experiencing losses on its investments. Hedging instruments may also reduce or eliminate gains that may otherwise have been available had a Fund not used the hedging instruments. When hedging is combined with leverage, a Fund risks losses that are multiplied by the degree of leverage used.

Interest Rate Risk

Investments in fixed-income securities or derivatives that are influenced by interest rates are subject to interest rate risk. Generally, the value of investments with interest rate risk, such as fixed-income securities or derivatives, will move in the opposite direction as movements in interest rates. For example, the value of a Fund's fixed-income investments or derivatives typically will fall when interest rates rise. Factors including central bank monetary policy, rising inflation rates, and changes in general economic conditions may cause interest rates to rise, which could cause the value of a Fund's investments to decline. Additionally, the value of income-oriented equity securities that pay dividends may decline when interest rates rise, as rising interest rates can reduce companies' profitability and their ability to pay dividends. Rising interest rates can reduce companies' profitability and their ability to pay dividends. Interest rate increases, including significant or rapid increases, may result in a decline in the value of bonds held by a Fund, make issuers less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due, lead to heightened volatility in the fixed-income markets and adversely affect the liquidity of certain fixed-income investments, any of which may result in substantial losses to a Fund. When interest rates decline, issuers may prepay higher-yielding securities held by a Fund, resulting in a Fund reinvesting in securities with lower yields, which may cause a decline in its income. Interest rate changes may have a more pronounced effect on the market value of fixed-rate instruments than on floating-rate instruments. The value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. The prices of fixed-income securities are also affected by their durations. Fixed-income securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than fixed-income securities with shorter durations. Rising interest rates may cause the value of a Fund's investments in investments with longer durations and terms to maturity to decline, which may adversely affect the value of a Fund. For example, if a bond has a duration of eight years, a 1% increase in interest rates could be expected to result in an 8% decrease in the value of the bond. Yields of fixed-income securities will fluctuate over time. In addition, decreases in fixed-income dealer market-making capacity may lead to lower trading volume, heightened volatility, wider bid-ask spreads, and less transparent pricing in certain fixed-income markets.

A Fund may not be able to hedge against changes in interest rates or may choose not to do so for cost or other reasons. In addition, any hedges may not work as intended.

Investment Risk

An investment in a Fund is not a deposit with a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. A Fund should not be relied upon as a complete investment program. The share price of a Fund fluctuates, which means that when you sell your shares of a Fund, they could be worth less than what you paid for them. Therefore, you may lose money by investing in a Fund.

Issuer Risk

The value of, and/or the return generated by, a security may decline for a number of reasons that directly relate to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer's goods or services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the issuer and the value of its assets. When the issuer of a security implements strategic initiatives, including mergers, acquisitions and dispositions, there is the risk that the market response to such initiatives will cause the share price of the issuer's securities to fall. An individual security may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the market as a whole.

Large-Capitalization Companies Risk

The securities of large market capitalization companies may underperform other segments of the market, in some cases for extended periods of time, because such companies may be less responsive to competitive challenges and opportunities, such as changes in technology and consumer tastes, and, at times, such companies may be out of favor with investors. Large market capitalization companies generally are expected to be less volatile than companies with smaller market capitalizations. However, large market capitalization companies may be unable to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during periods of economic expansion, and may instead focus their competitive efforts on maintaining or expanding their market share.

Liquidity Risk

A Fund is susceptible to the risk that certain investments held by a Fund may have limited marketability, be subject to restrictions on sale, be difficult or impossible to purchase or sell at favorable times or prices or become less liquid in response to market developments or adverse credit events that may affect issuers or guarantors of a security. Market prices for such instruments may be volatile. During periods of substantial market volatility, an investment or even an entire market segment may become illiquid, sometimes abruptly, which can adversely affect a Fund's ability to limit losses. When there is little or no active trading market for specific types of securities, it can become more difficult to purchase or sell the securities at or near their perceived value. As a result, a Fund may have to lower the price on certain securities that it is trying to sell, sell other securities instead or forgo an investment opportunity, any of which could have a negative effect on Fund management or performance. An inability to sell a portfolio position can adversely affect a Fund's NAV or prevent a Fund from being able to take advantage of other investment opportunities. A Fund could lose money if it is unable to dispose of an investment at a time that is most beneficial to a Fund. Unexpected redemptions or redemptions by a few large investors in a Fund may force a Fund to sell certain investments at unfavorable prices to meet redemption requests or other cash needs and may have a significant adverse effect on a Fund's NAV per share and remaining Fund shareholders. This could negatively affect a Fund's ability to buy or sell debt securities and increase the related volatility and trading costs. A Fund may lose money if it is forced to sell certain investments at unfavorable prices to meet redemption requests or other cash needs. For example, liquidity risk may be magnified in rising interest rate environments in the event of higher than normal redemption rates. Judgment plays a greater role in pricing illiquid investments than in investments with more active markets.

Market Risk

A Fund is subject to the risk that the securities markets will move down, sometimes rapidly and unpredictably, based on overall economic conditions and other factors, which may negatively affect a Fund's performance. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed-income securities, although under certain market conditions fixed-income securities may have comparable or greater price volatility. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value simultaneously. In some cases, traditional market participants have been less willing to make a market in some types of debt instruments, which has affected the liquidity of those instruments. During times of market turmoil, investors tend to look to the safety of securities issued or backed by the U.S. Treasury, causing the prices of these securities to rise and the yields to decline. Reduced liquidity in fixed-income and credit markets may negatively affect many issuers worldwide. Prices in many financial markets have increased significantly over the last decade, but there have also been periods of adverse market and financial developments and cyclical change during that timeframe, which have resulted in unusually high levels of volatility in domestic and foreign financial markets that has caused losses for investors and may occur again in the future, particularly if markets enter a period of uncertainty or economic weakness. Periods of unusually high volatility in the financial markets and restrictive credit conditions, sometimes limited to a particular sector or geographic region, continue to recur. The value of a security may decline due to adverse issuer-specific conditions or general market conditions unrelated to a particular issuer, such as real or perceived adverse geopolitical, regulatory, market, economic or other developments that may cause broad changes in market value, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest, currency or inflation rates, lack of liquidity in the

markets, public perceptions concerning these developments or adverse market sentiment generally. The value of a security may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries, such as tariffs, labor shortages or increased production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. Changes in the financial condition of a single issuer or market segment also can impact the market as a whole.

Geopolitical and other events, including war, terrorism, economic uncertainty, trade disputes, pandemics, public health crises, natural disasters and related events have led, and in the future may continue to lead, to instability in world economies and markets generally and reduced liquidity, which may adversely affect the value of your investment. Such market disruptions have caused, and may continue to cause, broad changes in market value, negative public perceptions concerning these developments, a reduction in the willingness and ability of some lenders to extend credit, difficulties for some borrowers in obtaining financing on attractive terms, if at all, and adverse investor sentiment or publicity. Changes in value may be temporary or may last for extended periods. Adverse market events may also lead to increased shareholder redemptions, which could cause a Fund to sell investments at an inopportune time to meet redemption requests by shareholders and may increase a Fund's portfolio turnover, which could increase the costs that a Fund incurs and lower a Fund's performance. Even when securities markets perform well, there is no assurance that the investments held by a Fund will increase in value along with the broader market.

Policy changes by the U.S. government and/or Federal Reserve and political events within the U.S. and abroad, such as changes in the U.S. presidential administration and Congress, the U.S. government's inability at times to agree on a long-term budget and deficit reduction plan, the threat or occurrence of a federal government shutdown and threats or the occurrence of a failure to increase the federal government's debt limit, which could result in a default on the government's obligations, may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy, perhaps suddenly and to a significant degree. The severity or duration of adverse economic conditions may also be affected by policy changes made by governments or quasi-governmental organizations. Global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, which increases the possibility of many markets being affected by events in a single country or events affecting a single or small number of issuers.

Markets and market participants are increasingly reliant upon both publicly available and proprietary information data systems. Data imprecision, software or other technology malfunctions, programming inaccuracies, unauthorized use or access, and similar circumstances may impair the performance of these systems and may have an adverse impact upon a single issuer, a group of issuers, or the market at large. In certain cases, an exchange or market may close or issue trading halts on either specific securities or even the entire market, which may result in a Fund being, among other things, unable to buy or sell certain securities or financial instruments or accurately price its investments. These fluctuations in securities prices could be a sustained trend or a drastic movement. The financial markets generally move in cycles, with periods of rising prices followed by periods of declining prices. The value of your investment may reflect these fluctuations.

■ **Recent Market Events Risk.** Both U.S. and international markets have experienced significant volatility in recent months and years. As a result of such volatility, investment returns may fluctuate significantly. Moreover, the risks discussed herein associated with an investment in a Fund may be increased. Deteriorating economic fundamentals may increase the risk of default or insolvency of particular issuers, negatively impact market value, increase market volatility, cause credit spreads to widen, reduce bank balance sheets and cause unexpected changes in interest rates. Any of these could cause an increase in market volatility, reduce liquidity across various sectors or markets or decrease confidence in the markets. Historical patterns of correlation among asset classes may break down in unanticipated ways during times of high volatility, disrupting investment programs and potentially causing losses. Although interest rates were unusually low in the U.S. and abroad for a period of time, in 2022, the U.S. Federal Reserve (the "Federal Reserve") and certain foreign central banks began to raise interest rates as part of their efforts to address rising inflation. The Federal Reserve and certain foreign central banks have started to lower interest rates, though economic or other factors, such as inflation, could stop such changes. It is difficult to accurately predict the pace at which interest rates might change, the timing, frequency or magnitude of any such changes in interest rates, or when such changes might stop or again reverse course. Additionally, various economic and political factors could cause the Federal Reserve or foreign central banks to change their approach in the future as such actions may result in an economic slowdown both in the U.S. and abroad. Unexpected changes in interest rates could lead to significant market volatility or reduce liquidity in certain sectors of the market. It is difficult to predict the impact on various markets of significant interest rate changes or other significant policy changes.

Some countries, including the U.S., have adopted more protectionist trade policies. Slowing global economic growth, imposition of tariffs and resulting impacts on global prices and supply chains, the rise in protectionist trade policies, inflationary pressures, changes to some major international trade agreements, risks associated with trade negotiations between countries and regions, including the U.S. and certain foreign nations, political or economic dysfunction within some nations, including the U.S., and dramatic changes in commodity and currency prices could have adverse effects that cannot be foreseen at the present time. In addition, if the U.S. dollar continues to be strong, it may decrease foreign demand for U.S. assets, which could have a negative on certain issuers and/or industries.

Tensions, war or open conflict between nations, such as between Russia and Ukraine, in the Middle East or in eastern Asia could affect the economies of many nations, including the United States. The duration of ongoing hostilities and any sanctions and related events cannot be predicted. Those events present material uncertainty and risk with respect to markets globally and the performance of a Fund and its investments or operations could be negatively impacted.

Regulators in the U.S. have adopted a number of changes to regulations involving the markets and issuers, some of which apply to a Fund. The full effect of various newly adopted regulations is not currently known. Certain of these changes could limit a Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies or make certain investments, or may make it more costly for a Fund to operate, which may impact performance. Additionally, it is possible that recently adopted regulations could be further revised or rescinded, which creates material uncertainty on their impact to a Fund.

Further, advancements in technology may also adversely impact market movements and liquidity and may affect the overall performance of a Fund. For example, the advanced development and increased regulation of artificial intelligence may impact the economy and the performance of a Fund. As artificial intelligence is used more widely, the value of the Fund's holdings may be impacted, which could impact the overall performance of a Fund.

High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. There is no assurance that the U.S. Congress will act to raise the nation's debt ceiling; a failure to do so could cause market turmoil and substantial investment risks that cannot be fully predicted. Unexpected political, regulatory and diplomatic events within the U.S. and abroad may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy.

Certain illnesses spread rapidly and have the potential to significantly and adversely affect the global economy. The impact of epidemics and/or pandemics that may arise in the future could negatively affect the economies of many nations, individual companies and the global securities and commodities markets, including their liquidity, in ways that cannot necessarily be foreseen at the present time and could last for an extended period of time. China's economy, which has been sustained through debt-financed spending on housing and infrastructure, appears to be experiencing a significant slowdown and growing at a lower rate than prior years. Due to the size of China's economy, such a slowdown could impact financial markets and the broader economy. Economists and others have expressed increasing concern about the potential effects of global climate change on property and security values. Impacts from climate change may include significant risks to global financial assets and economic growth. A rise in sea levels, an increase in powerful storms and/or a climate-driven increase in sea levels or flooding could cause coastal properties to lose value or become unmarketable altogether. Certain issuers, industries and regions may be adversely affected by the impacts of climate change in ways that cannot be foreseen, including on the demand for and the

development of goods and services and related production costs, and the impacts of legislation, regulation and international accords related to climate change, as well as any indirect consequences of regulation or business trends driven by climate change. Regulatory changes and divestment movements tied to concerns about climate change could adversely affect the value of certain land and the viability of industries whose activities or products are seen as accelerating climate change. Losses related to climate change could adversely affect, among others, corporate issuers and mortgage lenders, the value of mortgage-backed securities, the bonds of municipalities that depend on tax or other revenues and tourist dollars generated by affected properties, and insurers of the property and/or of corporate, municipal or mortgage-backed securities.

Market Timing Risk

A Fund is subject to the risk of market timing activities by investors due to the nature of its investments, which requires a Fund in certain instances to fair value certain of its investments. Some investors may engage in frequent short-term trading in a Fund to take advantage of any price differentials that may be reflected in the NAV of a Fund's shares. Frequent trading by Fund shareholders poses risks to other shareholders in a Fund, including (i) the dilution of a Fund's NAV, (ii) an increase in a Fund's expenses, and (iii) interference with the ability to execute efficient investment strategies. While the Manager monitors trading in a Fund, there is no guarantee that it can detect all market timing activities.

Micro-Capitalization Companies Risk

Micro-capitalization companies are subject to substantially greater risks of loss and price fluctuations, sometimes rapidly and unpredictably, because their earnings and revenues tend to be less predictable. In addition, some companies may experience significant losses. Since micro-capitalization companies may not have an operating history, product lines, or financial resources, their share prices also tend to be more volatile and their markets less liquid than companies with larger market capitalizations, and they can be sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings. The shares of micro-capitalization companies tend to trade less frequently than those of larger, more established companies, which can adversely affect the pricing of these securities and the future ability to sell these securities. Micro-capitalization companies face greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of a Fund's portfolio.

Mid-Capitalization Companies Risk

Investments in mid-capitalization companies generally involve greater risks and the possibility of greater price volatility, which at times can be rapid and unpredictable, than investments in larger, more established companies. Mid-capitalization companies often have narrower commercial markets and more limited operating history, product lines, and managerial and financial resources than larger, more established companies. As a result, performance can be more volatile and they may face greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of a Fund's portfolio. Generally, the smaller the company size, the greater these risks. Additionally, mid-capitalization companies may have less market liquidity than large-capitalization companies, and they can be sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings.

Mortgage-Backed and Mortgage-Related Securities Risk

Investments in mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities are influenced by the factors affecting the assets underlying the securities or the housing market in general. Investments in mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities are subject to market risks for fixed-income securities which include, but are not limited to, credit risk, interest rate risk, prepayment and extension risk, callable securities risk, valuation risk, liquidity risk, and restricted securities risk. These securities tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than other types of debt securities. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities. If interest rates fall, the rate of prepayments tends to increase as borrowers are motivated to pay off debt and refinance at new lower rates. When mortgages and other obligations are prepaid and when securities are called, a Fund may have to reinvest in securities with a lower yield or fail to recover additional amounts (i.e., premiums) paid for securities with higher interest rates, resulting in an unexpected capital loss and/or a decrease in the amount of dividends and yield. Because prepayments increase when interest rates fall, the prices of mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities do not increase as much as other fixed-income securities when interest rates fall. When interest rates rise, borrowers are less likely to prepay their mortgage. A decreased rate of prepayments lengthens the expected maturity of mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities. Therefore, the prices of mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities may decrease more than prices of other fixed-income securities when interest rates rise. Rising interest rates tend to extend the duration of these securities, making them more sensitive to changes in interest rates. Rising interest rates also may increase the risk of default by borrowers. As a result, in a period of rising interest rates, a Fund may experience additional volatility and losses. A decline in the credit quality of and defaults by the issuers of mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities or instability in the markets for such securities may affect the value and liquidity of such securities, which could result in losses to a Fund.

- **Collateralized Mortgage Obligation ("CMOs") Risk.** Investments in CMOs are subject to the same risks as direct investments in the underlying mortgage-backed securities. In addition, CMOs may be less liquid and exhibit greater price volatility than other types of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities. CMOs may offer a higher yield than U.S. government securities, but they may also be subject to greater price fluctuation and credit risk, and may be highly sensitive to changes in interest rates. In addition, CMOs typically will be issued in a variety of classes or series, which have different maturities and are retired in sequence. While CMO collateral is generally issued by the Government National Mortgage Association, the CMO itself may be issued by a private party, such as a brokerage firm, that is not covered by any government guarantees. Privately issued CMOs are not U.S. government securities nor are they supported in any way by any U.S. government agency or instrumentality. In the event of a default by an issuer of a CMO, there is no assurance that the collateral securing such CMO will be sufficient to pay principal and interest, and a Fund could experience delays in liquidating its position. It is possible that there will be limited opportunities for trading CMOs in the over-the-counter market, the depth and liquidity of which will vary from time to time.
- **Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities ("CMBS") Risk.** CMBS are subject to the risks generally associated with mortgage-backed securities and reflect the risks of investing in the real estate securing the underlying mortgage loans. These risks reflect the effects of local and other economic conditions on real estate markets, the ability of borrowers to make loan payments, increases in interest rates, real estate tax rates and other operating expenses, changes in government rules, regulations and fiscal policies, and the ability of a property to attract and retain tenants. CMBS may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government and are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgages, particularly during periods of economic downturn. CMBS may be less liquid and exhibit greater price volatility than other types of mortgage- or asset-backed securities. Furthermore, CMBS issued by non-government entities may offer higher yields than those issued by government entities, but also may be less liquid and subject to greater volatility than government issues. CMBS are subject to a greater degree of prepayment and extension risk than many other forms of fixed-income securities and, therefore, CMBS may react differently to changes in interest rates than other bonds and the prices of CMBS may reflect adverse economic and market conditions. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of CMBS. CMBS held by the Fund may be subordinated to one or more other classes of securities of the same series for purposes of, among other things, establishing payment priorities and offsetting losses and other shortfalls with respect to the related underlying mortgage loans. There can be no assurance that the subordination will be sufficient on any date to offset all losses or expenses incurred by the underlying trust.
- **Mortgage Pass-Through Securities Risk.** Mortgage pass-through securities are sensitive to interest rate changes, and small movements in interest rates, both increases and decreases, may quickly and significantly affect the value of certain mortgage pass-through securities. Mortgage-backed securities tend to increase in value less than other debt securities when interest rates decline, but are subject to similar or greater risk of decline in market value during

periods of rising interest rates. Certain of the mortgage pass-through securities in which a Fund may invest in are issued or guaranteed by agencies or instrumentalities of the U.S. government but are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. There can be no assurance that the U.S. government would provide financial support to its agencies or instrumentalities where it was not obligated to do so, which can cause a Fund to lose money or underperform. The risks of investing in mortgage pass-through securities include, among others, interest rate risk, credit risk, prepayment risk and extension risk, as well as risks associated with the nature of the underlying mortgage assets and the servicing of those assets. These securities are subject to the risk of default on the underlying mortgages, and such risk is heightened during periods of economic downturn. Transactions in mortgage pass-through securities often occur through to-be-announced ("TBA") transactions. If a TBA counterparty defaults or goes bankrupt a Fund may experience adverse market action, expenses, or delays in connection with the purchase or sale of the pools of mortgage pass-through securities specified in a TBA transaction which can cause a Fund to lose money or underperform.

Multiple Sub-Advisor Risk

The Manager may allocate a Fund's assets among multiple sub-advisors, each of which is responsible for investing its allocated portion of a Fund's assets. To a significant extent, a Fund's performance will depend on the success of the Manager in selecting and overseeing the sub-advisors and allocating a Fund's assets to sub-advisors. The sub-advisors' investment styles may not work together as planned, which could adversely affect the performance of a Fund. Because each sub-advisor manages its allocated portion of a Fund independently from another sub-advisor, the same security may be held in different portions of a Fund, or may be acquired for one portion of a Fund at a time when a sub-advisor to another portion deems it appropriate to dispose of the security from that other portion, resulting in higher expenses without accomplishing any net result in a Fund's holdings. Similarly, under certain market conditions, one sub-advisor may believe that temporary, defensive investments in short-term instruments or cash are appropriate when another sub-advisor believes continued exposure to the equity or debt markets is appropriate for its allocated portion of a Fund. Because each sub-advisor directs the trading for its own portion of a Fund, and does not aggregate its transactions with those of the other sub-advisors, a Fund may incur higher brokerage costs than would be the case if a single sub-advisor were managing the entire Fund. In addition, while the Manager seeks to allocate a Fund's assets among a Fund's sub-advisors in a manner that it believes is consistent with achieving a Fund's investment objective(s), the Manager may be subject to potential conflicts of interest in allocating a Fund's assets among sub-advisors, due to factors that could impact the Manager's revenues and profits.

Other Investment Companies Risk

To the extent that a Fund invests in shares of other registered investment companies, a Fund will indirectly bear the fees and expenses, including, for example, advisory and administrative fees, charged by those investment companies in addition to a Fund's direct fees and expenses. If a Fund invests in other investment companies, a Fund may receive distributions of taxable gains from portfolio transactions by that investment company and may recognize taxable gains from transactions in shares of that investment company, which could be taxable to a Fund's shareholders when distributed to them. A Fund must rely on the investment company in which it invests to achieve its investment objective. If the investment company fails to achieve its investment objective, the value of a Fund's investment may decline, adversely affecting a Fund's performance. To the extent a Fund invests in other investment companies that invest in equity securities, fixed-income securities and/or foreign securities, or that track an index, a Fund is subject to the risks associated with the underlying investments held by the investment company or the index fluctuations to which the investment company is subject. A Fund will be subject to the risks associated with investments in those companies, including but not limited to the following:

- **Government Money Market Funds Risk.** Investments in government money market funds are subject to interest rate risk, credit risk, and market risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that rising interest rates could cause the Fund's investment to lose value. A decline in short-term interest rates or a low interest rate environment would lower a government money market fund's yield and the return on the Fund's investment. Credit risk is the risk that the issuer, guarantor or insurer of an obligation, or the counterparty to a transaction, may fail or become less able or unwilling, to make timely payment of interest or principal or otherwise honor its obligations, or that it may default completely. There is the risk that the issuers or guarantors of securities owned by a government money market fund, including securities issued by U.S. Government agencies, which are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, will default on the payment of principal or interest or the obligation to repurchase securities from the government money market fund. This could cause the government money market fund's NAV to decline below \$1.00 per share, which would cause the Fund's investment to lose value.

Preferred Stock Risk

Preferred stocks, which are a form of hybrid security (i.e., a security with both debt and equity characteristics), may pay fixed or adjustable rates of return. If interest rates rise, the dividend on preferred stocks may be less attractive, causing the price of preferred stocks to decline. Preferred stocks may have mandatory sinking fund provisions, as well as provisions for their call or redemption prior to maturity, which can have a negative effect on their prices when interest rates decline. Preferred stocks may be less liquid than common stocks and, unlike common stocks, participation in the growth of an issuer may be limited. Distributions on preferred stocks generally are payable at the discretion of an issuer and after required payments to bond holders. In certain situations, an issuer may call or redeem its preferred stock or convert it to common stock. The market prices of preferred stocks are generally more sensitive to actual or perceived changes in the issuer's financial condition or prospects than are the prices of debt securities. Issuers may threaten preferred stockholders with the cancellation of all dividends and liquidation preference rights in an attempt to force their conversion to less secure common stock. Certain preferred stocks are equity securities because they do not constitute a liability of the issuer and therefore do not offer the same degree of protection of capital or continuation of income as debt securities. The rights of preferred stock on distribution of a corporation's assets in the event of its liquidation are generally subordinated to the rights associated with a corporation's debt securities. Therefore, in the event of an issuer's bankruptcy, there is substantial risk that there will be nothing left to pay preferred stockholders after payments, if any, to bondholders have been made. Preferred stocks may also be subject to credit risk.

Prepayment and Extension Risk

Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a bond or other fixed-income security or investment might, in the case of prepayment risk, be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity and, in the case of extension risk, that the investment might not be prepaid as expected. When interest rates fall, borrowers will generally repay the loans that underlie certain debt securities, especially mortgage-related and other types of asset-backed securities, more quickly than expected, causing the issuer of the security to repay the principal or otherwise call, convert or redeem the security prior to the security's expected maturity date. If this occurs, no additional interest will be paid on the investment, and the Fund may need to reinvest the proceeds at a lower interest rate, reducing its income. Securities subject to prepayment risk generally offer less potential for gains when prevailing interest rates fall. If the Fund buys those securities at a premium, accelerated prepayments on those securities could cause the Fund to lose a portion of its principal investment. Any of these may result in a reduced yield to a Fund. The impact of prepayments on the price of a security may be difficult to predict and may increase the security's price volatility. The rate of prepayments tends to increase as interest rates fall, which could cause the average maturity of the portfolio to shorten. Prepayments could also create capital gains tax liability in some instances. Variable and floating rate securities may be less sensitive to prepayment risk. Conversely, extension risk is the risk that, as a result of higher interest rates or other factors, borrowers decrease prepayments. This may result in the extension of a security's effective maturity, increase the risk of default or delayed payment, heighten interest rate risk and increase the potential for a decline in an investment's price. A rise in interest rates or lack of refinancing opportunities can cause the fund's average maturity to lengthen unexpectedly. This would increase the fund's sensitivity to rising rates and its potential for price declines. In addition, as a consequence of a decrease in prepayments, the amount of principal available to the Fund for investment would be reduced. If the Fund's investments are locked in at a lower interest rate for a longer period of time, the

Fund may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads. Extensions of obligations could cause a Fund to exhibit additional volatility and hold securities paying lower-than-market rates of interest. Either case could hurt a Fund's performance.

Quantitative Strategy Risk

The success of a Fund's investment strategy may depend in part on the effectiveness of a sub-advisor's quantitative tools for screening securities. Securities selected using quantitative analysis can react differently to issuer, political, market, and economic developments than the market as a whole or securities selected using only fundamental analysis, which could adversely affect their value. As a result, a portfolio of securities selected using quantitative analysis may underperform the market as a whole or a portfolio of securities selected using a different investment approach, such as fundamental analysis. A sub-advisor's quantitative tools may use factors that may not be predictive of a security's value, and any changes over time in the factors that affect a security's value may not be reflected in the quantitative model. The quantitative tools may not react as expected to market events, resulting in losses for a Fund. Data for some companies, particularly for non-U.S. companies, may be less available and/or less current than data for other companies. There may also be errors, omissions, imperfections or malfunctions in the computer code for the quantitative model or in the model itself, or issues relating to the computer systems used to screen securities. A sub-advisor's stock selection can be adversely affected if it relies on insufficient, erroneous or outdated data or flawed models or computer systems. Additionally, a previously successful strategy may become outdated or inaccurate, which may not be identified by a sub-advisor and therefore may also result in losses. No assurance can be given that a model will be successful under all or any market conditions. The use of artificial intelligence or other evolving or emerging technologies presents significant risks and may exacerbate the aforementioned risks.

Redemption Risk

A Fund may experience periods of heavy redemptions that could cause a Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or a depressed value. Heavy redemptions, whether by a few large investors or many smaller investors, could hurt a Fund's performance. Redemption risk is greater to the extent that one or more investors or intermediaries control a large percentage of investments in a Fund, have short investment horizons, or have unpredictable cash flow needs. The risk of loss is also greater if redemption requests are frequent, occur in times of overall market turmoil or declining prices for the securities sold, or when the securities a Fund wishes to sell are illiquid. The ability or willingness of dealers and other institutional investors to buy or hold fixed-income securities or otherwise to "make a market" in debt securities may also be reduced. These factors, along with an inability to find a ready buyer, or legal restrictions on a security's resale, may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets, and heightened redemption risk. Certain securities that were liquid when purchased may later become illiquid, particularly in times of overall economic distress. During periods of heavy redemptions, a Fund may borrow funds through the interfund credit facility, or from a bank line of credit, which may increase costs. The sale of assets to meet redemption requests may create net capital gains or losses, which could cause a Fund to have to distribute substantial capital gains.

Sector Risk

Sector risk is the risk associated with a Fund holding a significant amount of investments in issuers conducting business in a related group of industries within the same economic sector, which may be similarly affected by particular economic or market events. To the extent a Fund has substantial holdings within a particular sector, the risks to a Fund associated with that sector increase and a Fund may perform poorly during a downturn in one or more of the industries within that sector. In addition, when a Fund focuses its investments in certain sectors of the economy, its performance may be driven largely by sector performance and could fluctuate more widely than if a Fund were invested more evenly across sectors. Individual sectors may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the broader market. The industries that constitute a sector may all react the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. A Fund's performance could also be adversely affected if the sectors do not perform as expected. The lack of exposure to one or more industries within a sector may adversely affect performance. As a Fund's portfolio changes over time, a Fund's exposure to a particular sector may become higher or lower.

- **Financials Sector Risk.** Companies in the Financials sector are subject to extensive governmental regulation and intervention, which may result in financial penalties and limits on the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain, and, potentially, their size. Governmental regulation may change frequently and may have significant adverse consequences for companies in the Financials sector, including effects not intended by such regulation. The impact of recent or future regulation, including more stringent capital requirements, cannot be predicted. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds and can fluctuate significantly. In addition, fiscal, regulatory and monetary policies, economic conditions, interest rate changes, loan losses, credit rating downgrades, and decreased liquidity in the credit markets may cause an adverse impact in a broad range of markets, including U.S. and international credit and interbank money markets, thereby affecting a wide range of financial institutions and markets. Securities of financial services companies may experience a dramatic decline in value when such companies experience substantial declines in the valuations of their assets, take action to raise capital (such as the issuance of debt or equity securities), or cease operations. Companies in the Financials sector are exposed directly to the credit risk of their borrowers and counterparties, who may be leveraged to an unknown degree, including through swaps and other derivatives products. In addition, financial services companies may have concentrated portfolios, such as a high level of loans to one or more industries or sectors, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect such industries or sectors. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers and financial losses associated with investment activities can negatively impact the sector. Cybersecurity incidents and technology malfunctions and failures have become increasingly frequent in this sector and have reportedly caused losses to companies in this sector, which may negatively impact a Fund.

Secured, Partially Secured and Unsecured Obligation Risk

Debt obligations may be secured, partially secured or unsecured. Debt obligations that are secured with specific collateral of the borrower provide the holder with a claim on that collateral in the event that the borrower does not pay scheduled interest or principal that is senior to that held by any unsecured creditors, subordinated debt holders and stockholders of the borrower. Obligations that are fully secured offer a Fund more protection than a partially secured or unsecured obligation in the event of such non-payment of scheduled interest or principal.

Interests in secured obligations have the benefit of collateral and, typically, of restrictive covenants limiting the ability of the borrower to further encumber its assets. However, there is no assurance that the liquidation of collateral from a secured obligation would satisfy the borrower's obligation, or that the collateral can be liquidated. Furthermore, there is a risk that the value of any collateral securing an obligation in which a Fund has an interest may decline and that the collateral may not be sufficient to cover the amount owed on the obligation. In most loan agreements there is no formal requirement to pledge additional collateral. In the event the borrower defaults, a Fund's access to the collateral may be limited or delayed by bankruptcy or other insolvency laws. In addition, the collateral securing the obligation may not be recognized for a variety of reasons, including the failure to make required filings by lenders, trustees or other responsible parties and, as a result, a Fund may not have priority over other creditors as anticipated. Further, in the event of a default, second lien secured loans will generally be paid only if the value of the collateral exceeds the amount of the borrower's obligations to the first lien secured lenders, and the remaining collateral may not be sufficient to cover the full amount owed on the loan in which a Fund has an interest.

If an obligation in which a Fund invests, such as a secured loan, is foreclosed, a Fund could become owner, in whole or in part, of any collateral, which could include, among other assets, real estate or other real or personal property, and as a creditor would likely bear its pro rata costs and liabilities associated with owning and holding or disposing of the collateral. The collateral may be difficult to sell, and a Fund would bear the risk that the collateral may decline in value while a Fund is holding it.

Some obligations in which a Fund may invest are only partially-secured or are unsecured. Unsecured debt, including senior unsecured and subordinated debt, will not be secured by any collateral, and will be effectively subordinated to a borrower's secured indebtedness (to the extent of the collateral securing such indebtedness). With respect to unsecured obligations, a Fund lacks any collateral on which to foreclose to satisfy its claim in whole or in part. Such instruments generally have greater price volatility than that of fully secured holdings and may be less liquid.

Securities Lending Risk

A Fund may lend its portfolio securities to brokers, dealers and financial institutions in order to obtain additional income. Borrowers of a Fund's securities provide collateral either in the form of cash, which a Fund reinvests in securities or in the form of non-cash collateral consisting of securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or one of its agencies or instrumentalities. A Fund will be responsible for the risks associated with the investment of cash collateral, including any collateral invested in an affiliated government money market fund. A Fund may lose money on its investment of cash collateral or may fail to earn sufficient income on its investment to cover its payment to the borrower of a pre-negotiated fee or "rebate" for the use of that cash collateral in connection with the loan. A Fund could also lose money due to a decline in the value of non-cash collateral. In addition, delays may occur in the recovery of securities from borrowers, which could interfere with a Fund's ability to vote proxies or to settle transactions or could result in increased costs. Moreover, if the borrower becomes subject to insolvency or similar proceedings, a Fund could incur delays in its ability to enforce its rights in its collateral. There also is a risk that a borrower may default on its obligation to return loaned securities at a time when the value of a Fund's collateral is inadequate. Although a Fund's securities lending agent may indemnify a Fund against that risk, it is also possible that the securities lending agent will be unable to satisfy its indemnification obligations. In any case in which the loaned securities are not returned to a Fund before an ex-dividend date, whether or not due to a default by the borrower, the payment in lieu of the dividend that a Fund receives from the securities' borrower would not be treated as a dividend for federal income tax purposes and thus would not qualify for treatment as "qualified dividend income" (as described under "Distributions and Taxes – Taxes" below).

Securities Selection Risk

Securities selected for a Fund may decline substantially in value or may not perform to expectations. Judgments about the attractiveness, value and anticipated price movements of a security or asset class may be incorrect, and there is no guarantee that securities will perform as anticipated. It may not be possible to predict, or to hedge against, a widening in the yield spread of the securities selected for a Fund. This could result in a Fund's underperformance compared to other funds with similar investment objectives.

Segregated Assets Risk

In connection with certain transactions that may give rise to future payment obligations, a Fund may be required to maintain a segregated amount of, or otherwise earmark, cash or liquid securities to cover the position. Segregated or earmarked securities generally cannot be sold while the position or transaction they are covering is outstanding, unless they are replaced with other securities of equal value. There is the possibility that the segregation or earmarking of a large percentage of a Fund's assets may, in some circumstances, limit a Fund's ability to take advantage of investment opportunities or meet redemption requests. In addition, the need to segregate cash or other liquid securities could limit a Fund's ability to pursue other opportunities as they arise.

Small-Capitalization Companies Risk

Investments in small-capitalization companies generally involve greater risks and the possibility of greater price volatility, which at times can be rapid and unpredictable, than investments in larger capitalization and more established companies. Small-capitalization companies often have narrower commercial markets and more limited operating history, product lines, and managerial and financial resources than larger, more established companies. As a result, performance of small-capitalization companies can be more volatile and these companies may face greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of a Fund's portfolio. Generally, the smaller the company size, the greater these risks. Additionally, small-capitalization companies may have less market liquidity than larger capitalization companies, and they can be sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions, interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings.

U.S. Government Securities and Government-Sponsored Enterprises Risk

A security backed by the U.S. Treasury or the full faith and credit of the United States is guaranteed only as to the stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. The market prices for such securities are not guaranteed and will fluctuate with changes in interest rates and the credit rating of the U.S. government. Additionally, circumstances could arise that would prevent the payment of interest or principal. This could result in losses to a Fund. Investments in securities issued by government-sponsored enterprises, such as Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, FHLB, FFCB and GNMA, are debt obligations issued by agencies and instrumentalities of the U.S. government. These obligations vary in the level of support they receive from the U.S. government. They may be: (i) supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Treasury, such as those of GNMA; (ii) supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury, such as those of the FHLB or the FFCB; (iii) supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. government to purchase the agency obligations, such as those of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac; or (iv) supported only by the credit of the issuer, such as those of the Federal Farm Credit Bureau. The U.S. government may choose not to provide financial support to U.S. government-sponsored agencies or instrumentalities if it is not legally obligated to do so, in which case, if the issuer defaulted, to the extent a Fund holds securities of such issuer, it might not be able to recover its investment from the U.S. government. U.S. government securities and securities of government-sponsored enterprises are also subject to credit risk, interest rate risk and market risk. The rising U.S. national debt may lead to adverse impacts on the value of U.S. government securities due to potentially higher costs for the U.S. government to obtain new financing. The maximum potential liabilities of the issuers of some securities issued by the U.S. government or government-sponsored enterprises that are held by a Fund may greatly exceed their current resources, including any legal right to support from the U.S. Treasury, and it is possible that these issuers may not have the funds to meet their payment obligations in the future.

Valuation Risk

This is the risk that a security may be valued at a price different from the price at which it can be sold. This risk may be especially pronounced for investments that may be illiquid or may become illiquid and for securities that trade in relatively thin markets and/or markets that experience extreme volatility. The valuation of a Fund's investments in an accurate and timely manner may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by third party service providers, such as pricing services or accounting agents. If market conditions make it difficult to value certain investments, SEC rules and applicable accounting protocols may require the valuation of these investments using more subjective methods, such as fair-value methodologies. Using fair value methodologies to price investments may result in a value that is different from an investment's most recent closing price and from the prices used by others for the same investment. Investors who purchase or redeem Fund shares on days when a Fund is holding fair-valued securities may receive fewer or more shares, or lower or higher redemption proceeds, than they would have received if the securities had not been fair valued or a different valuation methodology had been used. The value of foreign securities, certain fixed-income securities and currencies, as applicable, may be materially affected by events after the close of the markets on which they are traded, but before a Fund determines its NAV.

Value Stocks Risk

Investments in value stocks are subject to the risk that their intrinsic or full value may never be realized by the market, that a stock judged to be undervalued may be appropriately priced, or that their prices may decline. This may result in the value stocks' prices remaining undervalued for extended periods of time and they may not ever realize their intrinsic or full value. While a Fund's investments in value stocks seek to limit potential downside price risk over time, value stock prices still may decline substantially. In addition, a Fund may produce more modest gains as a trade-off for this potentially lower risk. Different

investment styles tend to shift in and out of favor, depending on market conditions and investor sentiment. A Fund's performance also may be affected adversely if value stocks become unpopular with, or lose favor among, investors. A Fund's value style could cause it to underperform funds that use a growth or non-value approach to investing or have a broader investment style.

Variable and Floating Rate Securities Risk

The coupons on variable and floating rate securities in which a Fund may invest are not fixed and may fluctuate based upon changes in market rates. Variable and floating rate securities are subject to interest rate risk. Although the impact of interest rate changes on variable and floating rate investments is intended to be mitigated by the periodic interest rate reset of those securities, variable and floating rate securities may fluctuate in value in response to interest rate changes if there is a delay between changes in market interest rates and the interest reset date for the obligation, or for other reasons. As short-term interest rates decline, the coupons on variable and floating rate securities typically decrease. Alternatively, during periods of rising short-term interest rates, the coupons on variable and floating rate securities typically increase. Changes in the coupons of variable and floating rate securities may lag behind changes in market rates or may have limits on the maximum increases in the coupon rates. The value of variable and floating rate securities may decline if their coupons do not rise as much, or as quickly, as interest rates in general. In addition, because of the interest rate adjustment feature, variable and floating rate securities provide a Fund with a certain degree of protection against increases in interest rates, but a Fund will participate in any declines in interest rates as well. Thus, investing in variable and floating rate instruments generally allows less opportunity for capital appreciation and depreciation than investing in instruments with a fixed interest rate. Variable and floating rate securities are less effective than fixed rate securities at locking in a particular yield and may be subject to credit risk. Certain types of floating rate instruments may also be subject to greater liquidity risk than other debt securities.

Additional Information About Performance Indices

The performance of each Fund is compared to a broad-based securities market index and one or more additional market indices. Set forth below is additional information regarding the indices to which each Fund's performance is compared.

American Beacon Balanced Fund

The Fund's performance is compared to the S&P 500® Index TR and the Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index. To reflect the Fund's allocation of its assets between investment grade fixed income securities and equity securities, the Fund's performance is also compared to the Balanced Composite Index, which combines the returns of the Russell 1000® Value Index and the Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index in a 60%/40% proportion.

- The S&P 500® Index TR is a broad-based unmanaged index of 500 stocks, which is widely recognized as representative of the equity market in general.
- The Russell 1000® Value Index is an unmanaged index of those stocks in the Russell 1000® Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values. The Russell 1000® Index is an unmanaged index comprised of approximately 1,000 larger-capitalization stocks.
- The Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, US dollar-denominated, fixed-rate taxable bond market. The index includes components for Treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, fixed-rate agency mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities and commercial mortgage-backed securities (agency and non-agency).

American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund

The Fund's performance is compared to the Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index.

- The Bloomberg US Aggregate Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, US dollar-denominated, fixed-rate taxable bond market. The index includes components for Treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, fixed-rate agency mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities and commercial mortgage-backed securities (agency and non-agency).

American Beacon International Equity Fund

The Fund's performance is compared to the MSCI® EAFE Index (Net) and the MSCI® EAFE Value Index (Net).

- The MSCI® EAFE Index (Net) is designed to represent the performance of large- and mid-capitalization securities across 21 developed markets countries, including countries in Europe, Australasia and the Far East, and excluding the U.S. and Canada. It covers approximately 85% of the free float-adjusted market capitalization in each country.
- The MSCI®EAFE Value Index (Net) captures large and mid-cap securities exhibiting overall value style characteristics across Developed Markets countries around the world, excluding the U.S. and Canada. The value investment style characteristics for index construction are defined using three variables: book value to price, 12-month forward earnings to price and dividend yield.

The MSCI® EAFE Index (Net) returns and the MSCI® EAFE Value Index (Net) returns reflect invested dividends net of withholding taxes, but reflect no deduction for fees, expenses, or other taxes.

American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund

The Fund's performance is compared to the S&P 500® Index TR and the Russell 1000® Value Index.

- The S&P 500® Index TR is a broad-based unmanaged index of 500 stocks, which is widely recognized as representative of the equity market in general.
- The Russell 1000® Value Index is an unmanaged index of those stocks in the Russell 1000® Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values. The Russell 1000® Index is an unmanaged index comprised of approximately 1,000 larger-capitalization stocks.

American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

The Fund's performance is compared to the S&P 500® Index TR and the Russell 2000® Value Index.

- The S&P 500® Index TR is a broad-based unmanaged index of 500 stocks, which is widely recognized as representative of the equity market in general.
- The Russell 2000® Value Index is an unmanaged index of those stocks in the Russell 2000® Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values. The Russell 2000® Index is an unmanaged index comprised of approximately 2,000 smaller-capitalization stocks.

Notices Regarding Index Data

"Bloomberg®" and the Bloomberg indices listed herein (the "Indices") are service marks of Bloomberg Finance L.P. and its affiliates, including Bloomberg Index Services Limited ("BISL"), the administrator of the index (collectively, "Bloomberg"), and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by the distributor hereof (the "Licensee").

The financial products named herein (the "Products") are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Bloomberg. Bloomberg does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of or counterparties to the Products or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities or commodities generally or in the Product particularly. The only relationship of Bloomberg to Licensee is the licensing of certain trademarks, trade names and service marks and of the Indices, which are determined, composed and calculated by BISL without regard to Licensee or the

Products. Bloomberg has no obligation to take the needs of Licensee or the owners of the Products into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Indices. Bloomberg is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the timing, price, or quantities of the Products to be issued. Bloomberg shall not have any obligation or liability, including, without limitation, to customers of the Products, in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Products.

BLOOMBERG DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE INDICES OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO AND SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN. BLOOMBERG DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY LICENSEE, OWNERS OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE INDICES OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. BLOOMBERG DOES NOT MAKE ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE INDICES OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, BLOOMBERG, ITS LICENSORS, AND ITS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, AGENTS, SUPPLIERS, AND VENDORS SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY OR RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER FOR ANY INJURY OR DAMAGES—WHETHER DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE OR OTHERWISE—ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE PRODUCT OR INDICES OR ANY DATA OR VALUES RELATING THERETO—WHETHER ARISING FROM THEIR NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

Certain information contained herein (the “Information”) is sourced from/copyright of MSCI Inc., MSCI ESG Research LLC, or their affiliates (“MSCI”), or information providers (together the “MSCI Parties”) and may have been used to calculate scores, signals, or other indicators. The Information is for internal use only and may not be reproduced or disseminated in whole or part without prior written permission. The Information may not be used for, nor does it constitute, an offer to buy or sell, or a promotion or recommendation of, any security, financial instrument or product, trading strategy, or index, nor should it be taken as an indication or guarantee of any future performance. Some funds may be based on or linked to MSCI indexes, and MSCI may be compensated based on the fund’s assets under management or other measures. MSCI has established an information barrier between index research and certain Information. None of the Information in and of itself can be used to determine which securities to buy or sell or when to buy or sell them. The Information is provided “as is” and the user assumes the entire risk of any use it may make or permit to be made of the Information. No MSCI Party warrants or guarantees the originality, accuracy and/or completeness of the Information and each expressly disclaims all express or implied warranties. No MSCI Party shall have any liability for any errors or omissions in connection with any Information herein, or any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

The S&P 500 Index TR (“Index”) and associated data are a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC, its affiliates and/or their licensors. and has been licensed for use by the Fund. ©2024 S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC, its affiliates and/or their licensors. All rights reserved. Redistribution or reproduction in whole or in part are prohibited without written permission of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC. For more information on any of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC’s indices please visit www.spdji.com. S&P® is a registered trademark of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC (“SPFS”) and Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC (“Dow Jones”). Neither S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC, SPFS, Dow Jones, their affiliates nor their licensors (“S&P DJI”) make any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the ability of the Index to accurately represent the asset class or market sector that it purports to represent and S&P DJI shall have no liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions of the Index or the data included therein.

American Beacon Funds is not promoted, sponsored or endorsed by, nor in any way affiliated with the London Stock Exchange Group plc and its group undertakings (collectively, the “LSE Group”). FTSE Russell is a trading name of certain of the LSE Group companies. LSE Group is not responsible for and has not reviewed the American Beacon Balanced Fund, American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund, and American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund nor any associated literature or publications and LSE Group makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to their accuracy, or completeness, or otherwise. All rights in the Russell 1000® Value Index, the Russell 2000® Index, and the Russell 2000® Value Index (the “Indexes”) vest in the relevant LSE Group company which owns the Indexes. Russell 1000® and Russell 2000® are trademarks of the relevant LSE Group company and are used by any other LSE Group company under license. The Indexes are calculated by or on behalf of FTSE International Limited or its affiliate, agent or partner. The LSE Group does not accept any liability whatsoever to any person arising out of (a) the use of, reliance on or any error in the Indexes or (b) investment in or operation of the Fund. The LSE Group makes no claim, prediction, warranty or representation either as to the results to be obtained from a Fund or the suitability of the Indexes for the purpose to which it is being put by the Manager.

Fund Management

The Manager

AMERICAN BEACON ADVISORS, INC. (the “Manager”) serves as the Manager and administrator of the Funds. The Manager, located at 220 East Las Colinas Boulevard, Suite 1200, Irving, Texas 75039, is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Resolute Topco, Inc. (“Topco”), which is owned primarily by various institutional investment funds that are managed by financial institutions and other investment advisory firms. No owner of Topco owns 25% or more of the outstanding equity or voting interests of Topco.

The Manager was organized in 1986 to provide investment management, advisory, and administrative services. The Manager is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act. The Manager is not registered as a CPO with respect to the Funds in reliance on the delayed compliance date provided by No-Action Letter 12-38 of the Division of Swaps Dealer and Intermediary Oversight (“Division”) of the CFTC. Pursuant to this letter, the Manager is not required to register as a CPO, or rely on an exemption from registration, until six months from the date the Division issues revised guidance on the application of the calculation of the de minimis thresholds in the context of the CPO exclusion in CFTC Regulation 4.5. In addition, on behalf of the Funds, the Manager has filed a notice claiming the CFTC Regulation 4.5 exclusion from CPO registration under the Commodity Exchange Act. The Manager is also exempt from registration as a commodity trading advisor under CFTC Regulation 4.14(a)(8) with respect to the Funds.

For the fiscal year ended October 31, 2024, each Fund identified below paid aggregate management fees to the Manager and investment advisory fees to its sub-advisor(s) as a percentage of each Fund’s average daily net assets, net of any waivers and recoupments of the management and sub-advisory fees, as follows:

American Beacon Fund	Aggregate Management and Investment Advisory Fees
American Beacon Balanced Fund	0.52%
American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund	0.31%
American Beacon International Equity Fund	0.59%
American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund	0.55%
American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund	0.70%

As compensation for services provided by the Manager in connection with securities lending activities conducted by a Fund, the lending Fund pays to the Manager, with respect to cash collateral posted by borrowers, a fee of 10% of the net monthly investment income (the income earned in the form of interest, dividends and realized capital gains from the investment of cash collateral, plus any negative rebate fees paid by borrowers, less the rebate amount paid to borrowers as well as related expenses) and, with respect to collateral other than cash, a fee up to 10% of loan fees and demand premiums paid by borrowers. The SEC has granted exemptive relief that permits a Fund to invest cash collateral received from securities lending transactions in shares of one or more private or registered investment companies managed by the Manager.

As of the date of this Prospectus, each Fund, except for the American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund, intends to engage in securities lending activities.

A discussion of the Board's consideration and approval of the Management Agreement between each Fund and the Manager and the Investment Advisory Agreements among the Trust, on behalf of each Fund, the sub-advisors and the Manager is available in each Fund's Annual Shareholder Report for the fiscal year ended October 31, 2023.

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses of the following Funds and share classes to the extent that Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses exceed a percentage of that class's average daily net assets (excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, securities lending fees, expenses associated with securities sold short, litigation, and other extraordinary expenses) through February 28, 2026 as follows:

Contractual Expense Limitations

American Beacon Fund	A Class	C Class	Y Class	R6 Class	Advisor Class	R5 Class	Investor Class
American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund	n/a	n/a	0.51%	0.41%	n/a	0.45%	0.83%
American Beacon International Equity Fund	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.69%	n/a	n/a	n/a

The contractual expense reimbursement and fee waiver by the Manager can be changed or terminated only in the discretion and with the approval of a majority of a Fund's Board of Trustees. The Manager will itself waive fees and/or reimburse expenses of a Fund to maintain the contractual expense ratio caps for each applicable class of shares or make arrangements with other service providers to do so. The Manager may also, from time to time, voluntarily waive fees and/or reimburse expenses of a Fund. The Board has approved a policy whereby the Manager may seek repayment for any contractual or voluntary fee waivers or expense reimbursements if reimbursement to the Manager (a) occurs within three years from the date of the Manager's waiver/reimbursement and (b) does not cause the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses of a class to exceed the lesser of the contractual percentage limit in effect at the time of the waiver/reimbursement or the time of recoupment.

The American Beacon team members, except for Samuel Silver and Erin Higginbotham, discussed below are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management oversight of the sub-advisors, including reviewing the sub-advisors' performance, allocating the Fund's assets among the sub-advisors and the Manager, as applicable, and investing the portion of Fund assets that the sub-advisors determine should be allocated to short-term investments. Mr. Silver and Ms. Higginbotham are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the fixed income portion of the American Beacon Balanced Fund allocated to the Manager.

American Beacon Funds	Team Members
American Beacon Balanced Fund	Kirk L. Brown, Paul B. Cavazos, Erin Higginbotham, Samuel Silver
American Beacon International Equity Fund and American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund	Kirk L. Brown, Paul B. Cavazos, Robyn A. Serrano
American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund	Paul B. Cavazos, Colin J. Hamer, Robyn A. Serrano

Kirk L. Brown is Senior Portfolio Manager and has served on the portfolio management team since February 1994. Mr. Brown is a CFA® charterholder.

Paul B. Cavazos is Senior Vice President and Chief Investment Officer and became a member of the portfolio management team upon joining the Manager in 2016. Prior to joining the Manager, Mr. Cavazos was Chief Investment Officer and Assistant Treasurer of DTE Energy from 2007 to 2016.

Colin J. Hamer, Senior Portfolio Manager, has served on the portfolio management team since 2018. Mr. Hamer has served on the asset management team since January 2015, is a CFA® charterholder, and has earned the CAIA designation. Prior to joining the Manager, Mr. Hamer worked at Fidelity Investments in various investment-related roles from 2008 to 2014. Mr. Hamer earned a BBA from Texas Christian University.

Erin Higginbotham has served as Senior Portfolio Manager to the American Beacon Balanced Fund since February 2011. She has responsibility for credit and relative value analysis of corporate bonds. Ms. Higginbotham managed cash and money market portfolios at American Beacon Advisors and has been a Portfolio Manager since April 2003 and became a Senior Portfolio Manager in April 2005. Ms. Higginbotham is a CFA® charterholder.

Robyn A. Serrano, Portfolio Manager, joined the Manager in 2013. Ms. Serrano has served on the portfolio management team since 2021 and has served on the asset management team since 2018. Prior to joining the Manager, Ms. Serrano worked at Fidelity Investments in various capacities from June 2010 to December 2013. Ms. Serrano has a BS in International Business from Bryant University. Ms. Serrano is a CFA® charterholder, Certified Investment Management Analyst® (CIMA®) professional, and she holds FINRA Series 7, 63, and 66 licenses.

Samuel Silver oversees the team responsible for the portfolio management of a portion of the fixed income assets of the American Beacon Balanced Fund. Mr. Silver has been with the Manager since September 1999 and has served as Vice President, Fixed Income Investments since October 2011. Prior to October 2011, Mr. Silver was a Senior Portfolio Manager, Fixed Income Investments.

Mr. Cavazos is responsible for recommending sub-advisors to the Funds' Board of Trustees. Messrs. Brown and Hamer and Ms. Serrano oversee the sub-advisors, review the sub-advisors' performance and allocate the Funds' assets among the sub-advisors, as applicable.

The Funds' SAI provides additional information about the members of the portfolio management team, including other accounts they manage, their ownership in the Funds they manage and their compensation.

The Sub-Advisors

Set forth below is a brief description of the sub-advisors and the portfolio managers who have joint and primary responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Funds. The SAI provides additional information about the portfolio managers, including other accounts they manage, their ownership in the Funds they manage and their compensation.

AMERICAN CENTURY INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT, INC. ("American Century"), 4500 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64111, is a registered investment advisor and a wholly-owned subsidiary of American Century Companies, Inc. ("ACC"). ACC is a privately controlled company and the parent to a related group of subsidiaries involved in the management and distribution of investment products, collectively referred to as American Century Investments. Nearly all of the firm's revenue is derived from investment management related activities, with minor ancillary revenues derived from rental income on office space that American Century Investments owns. As of December 31, 2024, American Century had approximately \$261.8 billion in assets under management.

American Century serves as a sub-advisor to the American Beacon International Equity Fund. The following individuals are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of a portion of the Fund's portfolio.

Jonathan Veiga, Portfolio Manager, Senior Investment Analyst, is a member of the team of investment professionals managing a portion of the Fund's portfolio. He joined American Century in 2017. Previously, he was a research analyst at Lombard Capital Partners from 2008 to 2017. He holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from the University of Southern California. He is a CFA® charterholder and member of the CFA Institute and the CFA Society of Los Angeles.

Bert Whitson, Portfolio Manager and Senior Investment Analyst, has been a portfolio manager to the Fund since 2023. He joined American Century Investments in 2017. Prior to joining American Century, he was a senior research analyst at Lombard Capital Partners and has worked in the investment industry since 2001. He has a bachelor's degree in finance and economics from California State University, Long Beach, and an MBA from Columbia Business School. He is a CFA® charterholder and a member of the CFA Institute and CFA Society of Los Angeles.

Pablo Valcarce, CFA, Portfolio Manager and Senior Investment Analyst, co-manages the Non-U.S. Intrinsic Value and Non-U.S. Intrinsic Value (EAFE Plus) strategies and provides analytical support for all strategies managed by the team. He joined American Century in 2019 from Mission 2020, a non-profit organization where he was a Financial Sector Strategy Associate focused on limiting the effects of climate change. Prior to that, Mr. Valcarce was an Equity Analyst at Glen Point Capital in London and Research Associate at Capital Group where he covered Europe, Middle East and Asia. He previously served as an Analyst with Nomura International. He has worked in the investment industry since 2012. Mr. Valcarce earned degrees in Law and Business Management from the Universidad Carlos III de Madrid in Spain. He is a CFA® charterholder.

BARROW, HANLEY, MEWHINNEY & STRAUSS, LLC ("Barrow Hanley"), 2200 Ross Avenue, 31st Floor, Dallas, Texas 75201, is an SEC-registered investment adviser that began conducting business in 1979. Perpetual Limited, an Australian financial services company, holds a 75% interest in Barrow Hanley. As of December 31, 2024, Barrow Hanley had assets under management of approximately \$53.3 billion. Barrow Hanley serves as a sub-advisor to the American Beacon Balanced Fund, American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund, and American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund. Barrow Hanley manages client assets on a team basis for their equity and fixed income strategies. The members of the team for each American Beacon Fund are listed below.

Mark Giambrone, Mr. Giambrone joined Barrow Hanley in 1999. Prior to joining Barrow Hanley, Mr. Giambrone served as a portfolio consultant at HOLT Value Associates. During his career, he has also served as a senior auditor/tax specialist for KPMG Peat Marwick and Ernst & Young Kenneth Leventhal. Mr. Giambrone graduated summa cum laude from Indiana University with a BS in Business and received an MBA from the University of Chicago.

W. Coleman Hubbard, CFA Mr. Hubbard joined Barrow Hanley in 2012 as an equity analyst, working with the Small Cap Value team. He was promoted to the portfolio management team in January of 2020. Mr. Hubbard began his investment career as an analyst at Bank of America Merrill Lynch. He graduated from Davidson College, where he earned a BA in Economics. Mr. Hubbard is a CFA Charterholder.

Justin Martin, CFA Mr. Martin joined Barrow Hanley in 2004 and has served as a credit analyst in fixed income since 2009. Prior to his work as a credit analyst, Mr. Martin's work at the firm included market and index research and portfolio analysis. Mr. Martin earned a BBA in Finance from Southern Methodist University. He is a CFA charterholder.

James S. McClure, CFA, Mr. McClure joined Barrow Hanley in 1995 from Goldman Sachs Asset Management, where he had been a vice president and senior portfolio manager, managing the Capital Growth Fund, as well as separate accounts. During his investment career, he has served as the Chief Investment Officer, and then President and Chief Operating Officer at National Securities and Research Corporation. He also served as the Chief Investment Officer and executive vice president at Oppenheimer & Co., Inc. He managed mutual funds at American Capital Management and Research and was initially a securities analyst at American National Insurance Company. Mr. McClure graduated from the University of Texas where he earned both his BA and MBA.

J. Scott McDonald, CFA Mr. McDonald joined Barrow Hanley in 1995. He was appointed Co-Head of Fixed Income, along with Mark Luchsinger, in 2017. Mr. McDonald also serves as the lead portfolio manager for our Long Duration strategies, specializing in corporate and government bonds. He is a CFA charterholder. During his investment career, Mr. McDonald previously served as senior vice president and portfolio manager at Life Partners Group, Inc. Prior to that, he was a credit supervisor and lending officer for Chase Bank of Texas. Mr. McDonald received an MBA from the University of Texas and a BBA from Southern Methodist University.

Deborah A. Petruzzelli Ms. Petruzzelli joined Barrow Hanley in 2003. She serves as our structured securities portfolio manager for mortgage-backed, asset-backed, and commercial mortgage-backed securities. She is also an analyst for structured securities. During her investment career, Ms. Petruzzelli has served as managing director/senior portfolio manager for Victory Capital Management, Inc., where she was responsible for the management of ABS, CMBS, and whole-loan sectors for all client portfolios. She also had an active role in that firm's development of a core strategy, leveraging the firm's convertible equity management strengths. Prior to joining Victory, Ms. Petruzzelli worked for McDonald & Company Securities, Inc., as senior vice president for ABS syndication and traded ABS, CMO, and MBS. She earned a BSBA in Business Administration from Bowling Green State University.

Matthew Routh, CFA Mr. Routh joined Barrow Hanley in 2013 and has served as a credit analyst since 2016. Prior to his work as a credit analyst, Mr. Routh's work at the firm included portfolio analysis. Mr. Routh began his investment career in 2008 at Callan Associates, where he worked in fixed income research. He is a CFA charterholder. Mr. Routh earned a BA in Economics from the University of Texas and an MA in Economics from the University of California, Santa Barbara.

DJ Taylor, CFA, CAIA Mr. Taylor joined Barrow Hanley in 2016 as an equity analyst, focusing on small cap stocks. Prior to joining Barrow Hanley, he served as a senior analyst at Value Management Group. Mr. Taylor earned a BA in Mathematics and Economics from Williams College, where he was an NCAA All-American and school record-holder for the Ephs swimming and diving team. He is a member of the CAIA Association and is a CFA charterholder.

All of Barrow Hanley's equity portfolio managers and analysts work as a team for the purposes of generating and researching investment ideas. Portfolio managers have broad research responsibilities, although they focus their efforts on particular sectors. Analysts have specific sector/industry assignments for more specialized, in-depth research.

Barrow Hanley manages its fixed income portion of the American Beacon Balanced Fund using a team approach, with investment strategy decisions resulting from a consensus of its fixed income professionals including senior portfolio managers and dedicated research analysts. All portfolio managers are generalists, but each also has specific responsibilities for strategic focus on particular aspects of the marketplace and the portfolio structure strategy. Fixed income

research responsibilities are divided among the team members, each specializing in areas in which they have particular expertise and interest. Individual bond selection decisions are also consistently made across all portfolios having similar investment objectives.

BRANDYWINE GLOBAL INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT, LLC ("Brandywine Global"), 1735 Market Street, Suite 1800, Philadelphia, PA 19103, is a professional investment advisory firm founded in 1986. Brandywine Global is a wholly owned indirect subsidiary of Franklin Resources, Inc. As of December 31, 2024, Brandywine Global had assets under management totaling approximately \$63.3 billion.

Brandywine Global serves as a sub-advisor to the American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund.

Michelle K. Bevan is a portfolio manager and securities analyst on the Diversified Value Equity team. She contributes to the quantitative and fundamental analysis of securities for the Diversified Value Equity portfolios. She is the lead portfolio manager for the Diversified Mid Cap Value strategies. Michelle joined the firm in 1995. She is a CFA® charterholder and earned an M.B.A. in Finance and a B.S. in Finance from the University of Delaware, graduating cum laude.

Henry F. Otto is the founder and co-lead portfolio manager of the Diversified Value Equity strategies. Prior to joining Brandywine Global in 1988, he was with Dimensional Fund Advisors, Inc., where he managed and traded small cap portfolios and developed computer systems to structure portfolios and analyze performance (1984-1987), and the Chicago Board of Trade as a financial economist developing financial-based futures and options (1982-1984). Mr. Otto is a member of the firm's Executive Board.

Steve M. Tonkovich is co-lead portfolio manager of the Diversified Value Equity strategies. He plays an integral role in the team's continual refinement of the Diversified Value Equity investment process and the firm's ongoing research into value investing. Prior to joining the firm in 1989, he was with the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania as a research analyst in the Finance Department (1987-1989) and the Moore School of Electrical Engineering of the University of Pennsylvania as a research assistant (1986-1987). He is a member of the firm's Executive Board.

CAUSEWAY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC ("Causeway"), 11111 Santa Monica Blvd., 15th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90025, is an international and global equity investment management firm. Causeway began operations in June 2001. As of December 31, 2024, Causeway had approximately \$49.6 billion in assets under management. Causeway serves as a sub-advisor to the American Beacon International Equity Fund.

Causeway's portion of the American Beacon International Equity Fund is managed by a team of portfolio managers comprised of Sarah H. Ketterer, Harry W. Hartford, Jonathan P. Eng, Conor Muldoon, Alessandro Valentini, Ellen Lee, Steven Nguyen, and Brian Woonyung Cho.

Sarah H. Ketterer is the Chief Executive Officer. Ms. Ketterer co-founded Causeway in June 2001. Prior to that, she was with the Hotchkis and Wiley division of Merrill Lynch Investment Managers, L.P. ("MLIM") since 1996, where she was a Managing Director and co-head of the International and Global Value Equity Team in Los Angeles. Ms. Ketterer has co-managed the Fund since August 2001.

Harry W. Hartford is the President. Mr. Hartford co-founded Causeway in June 2001. Prior to that, he was with the Hotchkis and Wiley division of MLIM since 1996, where he was a Managing Director and co-head of the International and Global Value Equity Team in Los Angeles. Mr. Hartford has co-managed the Fund since August 2001.

Jonathan P. Eng is a Director of Causeway and is responsible for research in the global consumer discretionary, industrials and energy sectors. Mr. Eng joined the firm as a Research Associate in July 2001 and became a Portfolio Manager and Director in 2002. From 1997 to July 2001, Mr. Eng was with the Hotchkis and Wiley division of MLIM in Los Angeles and London, where he was an equity research associate for the International and Global Value Equity Team. Mr. Eng has co-managed the Fund since January 2006.

Conor Muldoon is a Director of Causeway and is responsible for research in the global financials, materials, and real estate sectors. Mr. Muldoon joined the firm in August 2003 as a Research Associate and became a Portfolio Manager in 2010. From 1995 to June 2003, Mr. Muldoon was an investment consultant for Fidelity Investments where he served as liaison between institutional clients and investment managers within Fidelity. Mr. Muldoon has co-managed the Fund since 2010.

Alessandro Valentini is a Director of Causeway and is responsible for research in the global healthcare, financials, and real estate sectors. Mr. Valentini joined the firm in July 2006 as a Research Associate and became a Portfolio Manager in 2013. During the summer of 2005, Mr. Valentini worked as a research analyst at Thornburg Investment Management, where he conducted fundamental research for the International Value Fund and the Value Fund, focusing on the European telecommunication and Canadian oil sectors. From 2000 to 2004, Mr. Valentini worked as a financial analyst at Goldman Sachs in the European Equities Research-Sales division in New York. Mr. Valentini has co-managed the Fund since 2013.

Ellen Lee is a Director of Causeway and is responsible for research in the global consumer and utilities sectors. Ms. Lee joined the firm in August 2007 as a Research Associate and became a Portfolio Manager in January 2015. During the summer of 2006, Ms. Lee interned at Tiger Asia, a long short equity hedge fund focused on China, Japan, and Korea. From 2001-2004, Ms. Lee was an associate in the Mergers and Acquisitions division of Credit Suisse First Boston in Seoul, where she advised Korean corporates and multinational corporations. From 1999-2000, she was an analyst in the Mergers and Acquisitions division of Credit Suisse First Boston in Hong Kong. Ms. Lee has co-managed the Fund since 2015.

Steven Nguyen is a Director of Causeway and is responsible for investment research in the utilities and renewables, healthcare, and business services sectors. He joined the firm in April 2012. From 2006 to 2012, Mr. Nguyen was a Senior Credit Analyst at Bradford & Marzec covering high yield and investment grade companies in the telecommunication services, cable, media, gaming, insurance, and REIT industries. From 2003 to 2006, Mr. Nguyen was a Credit Analyst/Portfolio Manager in the corporate bond department of Allegiance Capital. Mr. Nguyen earned a BA in Business Economics from Brown University and an MBA, with honors, from the UCLA Anderson School of Management. He is a CFA® charterholder. Mr. Nguyen has co-managed the Fund since 2019.

Brian Woonyung Cho is a Director of Causeway. Mr. Cho joined Causeway in September 2013. His responsibilities include coverage of companies in the technology and communication services sectors. From 2011 to 2013, Mr. Cho was a vice president at BofA-ML Equity Research, covering the IT hardware and supply chain sector. From 2007 to 2011, he worked as an associate at Goldman Sachs Equity Research covering the same sector. From 2006 to 2007, he worked as an analyst at Morgan Stanley Equity Research covering the internet and interactive software sector. Prior to that, he worked as an analyst at PA Consulting Group in the financial services practice. Mr. Cho earned a BSc in management science from Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Mr. Cho has co-managed the Fund since 2021.

DEPRINCE, RACE & ZOLLO, INC. ("DRZ"), 250 Park Avenue South, Suite 250, Winter Park, Florida 32789, is a professional investment advisory firm that was founded in 1995. As of December 31, 2024, DRZ had approximately \$5.5 billion in assets under management. DRZ serves as a sub-advisor to the American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund.

Gregory Ramsby joined DRZ in 1996. He is a Managing Partner of the firm and sits on the firm's Management Committee. Mr. Ramsby serves as the Co-Portfolio Manager of the U.S. Small-Cap Value and U.S. Micro-Cap Value disciplines and oversees the portfolio management, research and trading functions of the firm's U.S. Small-Cap Value and U.S. Micro-Cap Value disciplines. Prior to joining DRZ, Mr. Ramsby was employed at First Union Capital

Management as an equity analyst and Associate Portfolio Manager. Prior to that, he was an equity analyst at NationsBank Investment Management. Mr. Ramsby received his Bachelor of Science in Finance from Oglethorpe University and Masters of Business Administration from the University of Notre Dame.

Randy Renfrow joined DRZ in 2008, and he is a Partner of the firm. Mr. Renfrow serves as the Co-Portfolio Manager for the firm's U.S. Small-Cap Value, U.S. Micro-Cap Value and U.S. SMID-Cap Value disciplines. Prior to joining DRZ, Mr. Renfrow was employed by Veredus Asset Management where he served as an equity analyst. Prior to that, he was employed by INVESCO, where he also served as an equity analyst. Mr. Renfrow holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation. He received his Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering from Murray State University and Masters of Science in Financial Management from Boston University.

GARCIA HAMILTON & ASSOCIATES, L.P. ("Garcia Hamilton"), 1401 McKinney Street, Suite 1600, Houston, Texas 77010, is an investment management company with assets under management of \$22.8 billion as of December 31, 2024. Garcia Hamilton was founded in 1988 and offers high quality fixed income strategies for institutional investors. Its diversified client base includes public funds, jointly-trusted plans, endowments and corporations.

Garcia Hamilton serves as sub-advisor to the American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund. Investment decisions for the Fund are based on decisions made by Garcia Hamilton's Investment Management Team. Collectively, the following individuals are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio.

Gilbert Andrew Garcia, CFA, is a Managing Partner and Chief Investment Officer and began working at Garcia Hamilton in 2002. His responsibilities include portfolio management and investment research.

Karen H. Tass, CFA, is a Partner and Co-Deputy Chief Investment Officer and began working at Garcia Hamilton in 2010. Her responsibilities include portfolio management and investment research.

Jeffrey D. Detwiler, CFA, is a Partner and Co-Deputy Chief Investment Officer and began working at Garcia Hamilton in 2007. His responsibilities include portfolio management and investment research.

Nancy Rodriguez is a Partner and Portfolio Manager and began working at Garcia Hamilton in 1998. Her responsibilities include portfolio management and investment research.

HOTCHKIS AND WILEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC ("Hotchkis"), 601 South Figueroa Street, 39th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90017-5704, is a limited liability company, the primary members of which are HWCap Holdings, a limited liability company with members who are current and former employees of Hotchkis, and Stephens-H&W, LLC, a limited liability company whose primary member is SF Holding Corp., which is a diversified holding company. Hotchkis' predecessor entity was organized as an investment advisor in 1980. As of December 31, 2024, Hotchkis had approximately \$33.14 billion in investment company and other portfolio assets under management.

Hotchkis serves as a sub-advisor to the American Beacon Balanced Fund, American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund and the American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund. Hotchkis supervises and arranges the purchase and sale of securities held in its respective portions of the Funds' portfolios.

In addition to the Funds, Hotchkis manages institutional separate accounts and is the advisor and sub-advisor to other mutual funds. The investment process employed is the same for similar accounts, including the Funds and is team-based utilizing primarily in-house, fundamental research. The investment research staff is organized by industry and sector and supports all of the accounts managed in each of Hotchkis' investment strategies. Portfolio managers for each strategy ensure that the best thinking of the investment team is reflected in the "target portfolios." Investment ideas for each Fund are generated by Hotchkis' investment team.

Although portions of the American Beacon Balanced Fund, American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund and American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund are managed by Hotchkis' investment team, Hotchkis has identified the portfolio managers with the most significant responsibility for Hotchkis' portion of each Fund's assets. This list does not include all members of the investment team.

Hotchkis Portfolio Managers for the American Beacon Balanced and American Beacon Large Cap Value Funds

George Davis, Doug Campbell, Scott McBride, and Patricia McKenna participate in the investment research review and decision making process for the Funds. Mr. McBride, Mr. Campbell and Mr. Davis coordinate the day-to-day management of the Funds:

George Davis, Principal, Portfolio Manager and Executive Chairman, joined Hotchkis' investment team in 1988. Mr. Davis has been a Portfolio Manager since 1989 was Chief Executive Officer of Hotchkis from 2001 until October 2021, when Mr. Davis transitioned to Executive Chairman. In his role as portfolio manager, Mr. Davis plays an integral part in the investment research review and decision-making process. He coordinates the day-to-day management of large cap fundamental value, large cap diversified value, mid cap value and value opportunities portfolios, represents these strategies to current and prospective clients, as well as provides expertise and insight into the capital goods and financials sectors. Prior to joining the firm, Mr. Davis was an assistant to the senior partner of RCM Capital Management. He began his career in equity research with internships at Cramer, Rosenthal & McGlynn and Fidelity Management & Research. Mr. Davis received his BA in Economics and History and MBA from Stanford University.

Doug Campbell, Portfolio Manager, joined Hotchkis' investment team in 2017 and has been a Portfolio Manager since 2023. In his role as portfolio manager, Mr. Campbell plays an integral part in the investment research review and decision-making process as well as coordinates the day-to-day management of large cap fundamental value and large cap diversified value portfolios. He also provides expertise in capital goods, technology and energy sectors. Prior to joining the firm, Mr. Campbell was an equity research analyst at Dodge & Cox. After a short period as an entrepreneur, Mr. Campbell continued his equity research career with internships at Causeway Capital Management and Capital Group. Mr. Campbell received his BS in Mathematics and Economics from Stanford University and MBA from the Stanford Graduate School of Business.

Scott McBride, Portfolio Manager and Chief Executive Officer, joined Hotchkis' investment team in 2001. He has been a Portfolio Manager since 2017 and was named President of Hotchkis in January 2016. In October 2021, he became Chief Executive Officer. In his role as portfolio manager, Mr. McBride plays an integral part in the investment research review and decision-making process as well as coordinates the day-to-day management of large cap fundamental value, large cap diversified value and global value portfolios. He also provides expertise and insight into the consumer, financials, healthcare and technology sectors. Prior to joining the firm, Mr. McBride was an associate consultant with Deloitte Consulting and worked as an investment marketing analyst with Fidelity Investments. Mr. McBride, a CFA® charterholder, received his BA in Economics from Georgetown University and MBA from Columbia University.

Patricia McKenna, Principal and Portfolio Manager, joined Hotchkis' investment team in 1995 and has been a Principal since 2001. In her role as portfolio manager, Ms. McKenna plays an integral part in the investment research review and decision-making process and represents the large cap fundamental value and large cap diversified value strategies to current and prospective clients. She also provides expertise and insight into the consumer and healthcare sectors. Prior to joining the firm, Ms. McKenna was an equity analyst at Trust Company of the West. Before entering the field of investment management, she worked for five years in corporate finance at Bankers Trust and then at Fieldstone Private Capital Group. Ms. McKenna began her career as a forensic accountant in 1983. Ms. McKenna, a CFA® charterholder, received her BA in Economics with distinction from Stanford University and MBA from Harvard Business School.

Hotchkis Portfolio Managers for the American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

David Green and Jim Miles participate in the investment research review and decision-making process for the Fund and coordinate the day-to-day management of the Fund.

David Green, Principal and Portfolio Manager, joined Hotchkis' investment team in 1997. In his role as portfolio manager, Mr. Green plays an integral part in the investment research review and decision-making process. He coordinates the day-to-day management of small cap value, value opportunities and international value portfolios, represents these strategies to current and prospective clients, as well as provides expertise and insight into Special Situations. Prior to joining the firm, Mr. Green worked as a senior equity analyst with Goldman Sachs Asset Management on the Broad Market Value team. Before joining Goldman Sachs, he worked as an equity analyst with Prudential Investment Corporation where he began his investment career in 1990. Mr. Green's investment experience is focused primarily on analysis of publicly traded equities. Mr. Green, a CFA® charterholder, received his BA in Economics with honors from the University of California, Berkeley and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Jim Miles, Principal and Portfolio Manager, joined Hotchkis' investment team in 1995. Hotchkis' investment team has managed Hotchkis' portion of the Fund since its inception in 1998. In his role as portfolio manager, Mr. Miles plays an integral part in the investment research review and decision-making process. He coordinates the day-to-day management of small cap value portfolios, represents all strategies to current and prospective clients, as well as provides expertise and insight into the consumer and technology sectors. Prior to joining the firm, Mr. Miles was a vice president in corporate finance at BT Securities Corporation, an affiliate of Bankers Trust. He specialized in lending to and arranging debt for highly leveraged companies. Mr. Miles received his BS in Mechanical Engineering and MS in Engineering from Stanford University and MBA from the University of California, Los Angeles.

LAZARD ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC ("Lazard"), 30 Rockefeller Plaza, 56th floor, New York, New York 10112, an investment advisor, is a subsidiary of Lazard Frères & Co. LLC, a New York Limited Liability Company. Lazard and its affiliates provided investment management services to client discretionary accounts. As of December 31, 2024 Lazard's firmwide assets under management are \$226 billion. Please note that as of December 31, 2024, assets under management includes Lazard Asset Management and its global affiliates - of Lazard Freres Gestion ("LFG"), Lazard Freres Banque SA ("LFB") and the Edgewater Funds ("Edgewater").

Michael A. Bennett is a Managing Director of Lazard and a Portfolio Manager/Analyst on various international equity teams. He joined Lazard in 1992 and has worked in the investment field since 1986. Mr. Bennett has co-managed Lazard's portion of the Fund since May 2003.

Michael G. Fry is a Managing Director of Lazard and a Portfolio Manager/Analyst on various international equity teams. From 1995 to 2005, Mr. Fry held several positions at UBS Global Asset Management, including Lead Portfolio Manager and Head of Global Equity Portfolio Management, Global Head of Equity Research and Head of Australian Equities. He joined Lazard in 2005 and has worked in the investment field since 1981. He has co-managed Lazard's portion of the Fund since November 2005.

Michael S. Powers is a Senior Advisor of Lazard and a Portfolio Manager/Analyst on various international equity teams. He began working in the investment field in 1990 when he joined Lazard and has co-managed Lazard's portion of the Fund since May 2003.

Giles Edwards is a Managing Director and a Portfolio Manager/Analyst on various international equity teams as of January 2020. Prior to joining the investment teams, he was a Research Analyst with a background in media, automotive, and services. Prior to joining Lazard in 2008, Mr. Edwards was a Management Accountant at BSKyB, completing his CIMA qualifications. He has a BA (Hons) in Politics and Economics from the University of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Paul Selvey-Clinton is a Director of Lazard and a Portfolio Manager/Analyst on the European Equity team. Prior to joining Lazard in 2014, Mr. Selvey-Clinton worked in a predominantly European focused fund at SAC Global Investors. Before this he was an Equity Analyst and Partner at Occitan Capital. Mr. Selvey-Clinton began working in the investment field in 2006 as an Equity Analyst at Brevan Howard Asset Management. Mr. Selvey-Clinton has a BA (Hons) in Geography from Keble College, Oxford University.

MASSACHUSETTS FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY ("MFS"), 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02199, is a subsidiary of Sun Life of Canada (U.S.) Financial Services Holdings, Inc., which in turn is an indirect majority-owned subsidiary of Sun Life Financial Inc. (a diversified financial services company). MFS and its predecessor organizations have a history of money management dating from 1924. As of December 31, 2024, net assets under management of the MFS organization were approximately \$605 billion, including assets of a corporate client of the Manager and its subsidiaries and affiliated entities. MFS serves as a sub-advisor to the American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund, and Nevin Chitkara, Katherine Cannan, and Thomas P. Crowley co-manage MFS' Large Cap Value Equity strategy of the Fund. Mr. Chitkara is expected to retire effective May 1, 2026.

Katherine Cannan is an Investment Officer of MFS and has been employed in the investment area of MFS since 2013.

Nevin Chitkara is an Investment Officer of MFS and has been employed in the investment area of MFS since 1997.

Thomas P. Crowley, CFA, is an investment officer and an equity research analyst at MFS Investment Management® (MFS®). He serves as the team leader for the firm's Capital Goods sector research team and is a member of the Consumer Staples team. Thomas joined MFS in 2007. Previously, he was a research analyst in the consumer discretionary and staples sector teams at Putnam Investments for seven years. He received a Bachelor of Arts degree from The College of the Holy Cross and an MBA from Dartmouth College, Tuck School of Business. Thomas also holds the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) designation from the CFA Institute and is an affiliate of the Boston Security Analysts' Society.

NEWTON INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT NORTH AMERICA, LLC ("NIMNA"), BNY Mellon Center, 201 Washington Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108, is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation ("BNY Mellon Corp"). NIMNA was established by BNY Mellon Corp in 2021 and is comprised of equity and multi-asset personnel previously employed by one or more other subsidiaries of BNY Mellon Corp. NIMNA assets under management as of December 31, 2024 were \$61.1 billion. NIMNA serves as a sub-advisor to the American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund.

Andrew Leger, Senior Portfolio Manager for the Small Cap Value and Opportunistic Value suites. Mr. Leger has been a member of the Small Cap team for two years and has been involved in small cap investing for more than twenty years.

Mr. Leger joined NIMNA in September 2021, following the integration of Mellon Investments Corporation's equity and multi-asset capabilities into the Newton Investment Management Group. Before joining NIMNA, Mr. Leger was a senior portfolio manager and senior research analyst at Mellon Investments Corporation and The Boston Company Asset Management (both BNY Mellon group companies).

Prior to joining BNY Mellon in 2014, Mr. Leger worked at BlackRock Inc., where he co-managed the small cap growth and mid cap growth funds and conducted research on industrial, energy, materials and consumer stocks. Previously, he served in analyst roles at Schroders Investment Management and Delphi Management. Mr. Leger has a BA in Economics and Communications from Wake Forest University.

Valuation of Shares

The price of each Fund's shares is based on its NAV. Each Fund's NAV per share is computed by adding total assets, subtracting all of a Fund's liabilities, and dividing the result by the total number of shares outstanding.

The NAV per share of each class of a Fund's shares is determined based on a pro rata allocation of a Fund's investment income, expenses and total capital gains and losses. A Fund's NAV per share is determined each business day as of the regular close of trading on the NYSE, which is typically 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time. However, if trading on the NYSE closes at a time other than 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time, a Fund's NAV per share typically would still be determined as of the regular close of trading on the NYSE. The Funds do not price their shares on days that the NYSE is closed. Foreign exchanges may permit trading in foreign securities on days when a Fund is not open for business, which may result in the value of a Fund's portfolio investments being affected at a time when you are unable to buy or sell shares.

Equity securities and certain derivative instruments that are traded on an exchange are valued based on market value. Certain derivative instruments (other than short-term securities) usually are valued on the basis of prices provided by a pricing service. The price of debt securities generally is determined using pricing services or quotes obtained from broker/dealers who may consider a number of inputs and factors, such as comparable characteristics, yield curve, credit spreads, estimated default rates, coupon rates, underlying collateral and estimated cash flow. Investments in other mutual funds are valued at the closing NAV per share of the mutual funds on the day of valuation. Equity securities, including shares of closed-end funds and ETFs, are valued at the last sale price or official closing price.

The valuation of securities traded on foreign markets and certain fixed-income securities will generally be based on prices determined as of the earlier closing time of the markets on which they primarily trade, unless a significant event has occurred. When a Fund holds securities or other assets that are denominated in a foreign currency, the exchange rates as of 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time will normally be used.

Rule 2a-5 under the Investment Company Act establishes requirements for determining fair value in good faith for purposes of the Investment Company Act, including related oversight and reporting requirements. The rule also defines when market quotations are "readily available" for purposes of the Investment Company Act, the threshold for determining whether a Fund must fair value a security.

Among other things, Rule 2a-5 permits a Fund's board to designate the Fund's primary investment adviser as "valuation designee" to perform the Fund's fair value determinations subject to board oversight and certain reporting and other requirements intended to ensure that the registered investment company's board receives the information it needs to oversee the investment adviser's fair value determinations. The Board has designated the Manager as valuation designee under Rule 2a-5 to perform fair value functions in accordance with the requirements of Rule 2a-5.

Securities may be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith and pursuant to the Manager's procedures. For example, fair value pricing will be used when market quotations are not readily available or reliable, as determined by the Manager, such as for fixed income securities and when: (i) trading for a security is restricted or stopped; (ii) a security's trading market is closed (other than customary closings); or (iii) a security has been de-listed from a national exchange. A security with limited market liquidity may require fair value pricing if the Manager determines that the available price does not reflect the security's true market value. In addition, if a significant event that the Manager determines to affect the value of one or more securities held by a Fund occurs after the close of a related exchange but before the determination of a Fund's NAV per share, fair value pricing may be used on the affected security or securities. Securities of small-capitalization companies are also more likely to require a fair value determination using these procedures because they are more thinly traded and less liquid than the securities of larger capitalization companies. Securities may be fair valued as a result of significant events occurring after the close of the foreign markets in which it invests. In addition, a Fund may invest in illiquid securities requiring these procedures.

Securities for the American Beacon International Equity Fund are often fair valued as a result of significant events occurring after the close of the foreign markets in which this Fund invests. Securities for the other Funds in this Prospectus also may be fair valued as a result of significant events occurring after the close of the foreign markets in which the Fund invests.

Attempts to determine the fair value of securities introduce an element of subjectivity to the pricing of securities. As a result, the price of a security determined through fair valuation techniques may differ from the price quoted or published by other sources and may not accurately reflect the market value of the security when trading resumes. If a reliable market quotation becomes available for a security formerly valued through fair valuation techniques, the Manager compares the new market quotation to the fair value price to evaluate the effectiveness of the Funds' fair valuation procedures. You may view a Fund's most recent NAV per share at www.americanbeaconfunds.com by clicking on "Quick Links" and then "Daily NAVs."

About Your Investment

Choosing Your Share Class

Each Fund offers various classes of shares. Each share class of a Fund represents an investment in the same portfolio of securities for that Fund, but each class has its own expense structure and combination of purchase restrictions, sales charges, and ongoing fees, allowing you to choose the class that best fits your situation.

Factors you should consider when choosing a class of shares include:

- How long you expect to own the shares;
- How much you intend to invest;
- Total expenses associated with owning shares of each class;
- Whether you qualify for any reduction or waiver of sales charges;
- Whether you plan to take any distributions in the near future; and
- Availability of share classes.

Each investor's financial considerations are different. You should speak with your financial professional to help you decide which share class is best for you.

A Class Charges and Waivers

The table below shows the amount of sales charges you will pay on purchases of A Class shares of the Funds both as a percentage of offering price and as a percentage of the amount you invest. The sales charge differs depending upon the amount you invest and may be reduced or eliminated for larger purchases as indicated below. If you invest more, the sales charge will be lower.

Any applicable sales charge will be deducted directly from your investment. Because of rounding of the calculation in determining the sales charges, you may pay more or less than what is shown in the table below. Shares acquired through reinvestment of dividends or other distributions are not subject to a front-end sales charge. You may qualify for a reduced sales charge, or the sales charge may be waived as described below in “A Class Sales Charge Reductions and Waivers.”

A Class Shares

Amount of Sale/Account Value	As a % of Offering Price	As a % of Investment	Dealer Commission as a % of Offering Price
Less than \$50,000	5.75%	6.10%	5.00%
\$50,000 but less than \$100,000	4.75%	4.99%	4.00%
\$100,000 but less than \$250,000	3.75%	3.90%	3.00%
\$250,000 but less than \$500,000	2.75%	2.83%	2.05%
\$500,000 but less than \$1,000,000	2.00%	2.04%	1.50%
\$1,000,000 and above	0.00%	0.00% [†]	[‡]

[†] No initial sales charge applies on purchases of \$1,000,000 or more. A CDSC of 0.50% of the offering price will be charged on purchases of \$1,000,000 or more that are redeemed in whole or in part within eighteen (18) months of purchase

[‡] See “Dealer Concessions on A Class Purchases Without a Front-End Sales Charge.”

The Distributor retains any portion of the commissions that are not paid to financial intermediaries to solely pay distribution-related expenses. This information is available, free of charge, on the Funds’ website. Please visit www.americanbeaconfunds.com. You may also call 1-800-658-5811 or consult with your financial professional.

A Class Sales Charge Reductions and Waivers

A shareholder may qualify for a waiver or reduction in sales charges under certain circumstances. To receive a waiver or reduction in your A Class sales charge, you must advise the Funds’ transfer agent, your broker-dealer or other financial intermediary of your eligibility at the time of purchase. If you, or your financial intermediary, do not let the Funds’ transfer agent know that you are eligible for a reduction, you may not receive a sales charge discount to which you are otherwise entitled. This information is available, free of charge, on the Funds’ website. Please visit www.americanbeaconfunds.com. You may also call 1-800-658-5811 or consult with your financial professional.

Waiver of Sales Charges

There is no sales charge if you invest \$1,000,000 or more in A Class shares of the Funds.

Sales charges also may be waived for certain shareholders or transactions, such as:

- The Manager or its affiliates;
- Present and former directors, trustees, officers, employees of the Manager, the Manager’s parent company, and the American Beacon Funds (and their “immediate family” as defined in the SAI), and retirement plans established by them for their employees;
- Registered representatives or employees of intermediaries that have selling agreements with the Funds;
- Shares acquired through merger or acquisition;
- Insurance company separate accounts;
- Employer-sponsored retirement plans;
- Dividend reinvestment programs;
- Purchases through certain fee-based programs under which investors pay advisory fees that may be offered through selected registered investment advisers, broker-dealers, and other financial intermediaries;
- Shareholders that purchase a Fund through a financial intermediary that offers our A Class shares uniformly on a “no load” (or reduced load) basis to you and all similarly situated customers of the intermediary in accordance with the intermediary’s prescribed fee schedule for purchases of fund shares;
- Mutual fund shares exchanged from an existing position in the same fund as part of a share class conversion instituted by an intermediary; and
- Reinvestment of proceeds within 90 days of a redemption from A Class account (see Redemption Policies for more information).

The availability of A Class shares sales charge waivers may depend upon the policies, procedures, and trading platform of your financial intermediary.

Reduced Sales Charges

Under a “Rights of Accumulation Program,” a “Letter of Intent” or through “Concurrent Purchases” you may be eligible to buy A Class shares of the Funds at the reduced sales charge rates that would apply to a larger purchase. Each Fund reserves the right to modify or to cease offering these programs at any time.

This information is available, free of charge, on the Funds’ website. Please visit www.americanbeaconfunds.com. You may also call 1-800-658-5811 or consult with your financial professional.

Dealer Concessions on A Class Purchases Without a Front-End Sales Charge

Brokers who initiate and are responsible for purchases of \$1,000,000 or more of A Class shares of a Fund may receive a dealer concession from the Funds’ Distributor of 0.50% of the offering price. If a client or broker is unable to provide account verification on purchases of \$1,000,000 or more, the dealer concession will be forfeited by the broker and front-end sales loads will apply. Dealer concessions will not be paid on shares purchased by exchange or shares that were previously subject to a front-end sales charge or dealer concession. Dealer concessions will be paid only on eligible purchases where the applicability of the CDSC can be monitored. Purchases eligible for sales charge waivers as described under “A Class Sales Charge Reductions and Waivers” are not eligible for dealer concessions on purchases of \$1,000,000 or more.

Rights of Accumulation Program

Under the Rights of Accumulation Program, you may qualify for a reduced sales charge for A Class shares by aggregating all of your investments held in certain accounts (“Qualified Accounts”). The following Qualified Accounts holding any share class of the American Beacon Funds may be grouped together to qualify for the reduced sales charge under the Rights of Accumulation Program or Letter of Intent:

- Accounts owned by you, your spouse or your minor children under the age of 21, including trust or other fiduciary accounts in which you, your spouse or your minor children are the beneficiary;
- UTMA/UGMA;
- IRAs, including traditional, Roth, SEP and SIMPLE IRAs; and
- Coverdell Education Savings Accounts or qualified 529 plans.

A fiduciary can apply a right of accumulation to all shares purchased for a trust, estate or other fiduciary account that has multiple accounts.

You must notify your financial intermediary, or the Funds' transfer agent, in the case of shares held directly with a Fund, at the time of purchase that a purchase qualifies for a reduced sales charge under the Rights of Accumulation Program. In addition, you must provide either a list of account numbers or copies of account statements verifying your qualification. You may combine the historical cost or current market value, as of the day prior to your additional American Beacon Funds' purchase (whichever is higher) of your existing American Beacon Funds mutual fund with the amount of your current purchase in order to take advantage of the reduced sales charge. Historical cost is the price you actually paid for the shares you own, plus your reinvested dividends and other distributions. If you are using historical cost to qualify for a reduced sales charge, you should retain any records to substantiate your historical costs since the Fund, its transfer agent or your financial intermediary may not maintain this information.

If your shares are held through financial intermediaries and/or in a retirement account (such as a 401(k) or employee benefit plan), you may combine the current market value of your existing American Beacon Funds mutual fund investment with the amount of your current purchase in order to take advantage of the reduced sales charge. You or your financial intermediary must notify the Funds' transfer agent at the time of purchase that a purchase qualifies for a reduced sales charge and provide copies of account statements dated within three months of your current purchase verifying your qualification.

Upon receipt of the above referenced supporting documentation, the financial intermediary or the Funds' transfer agent will calculate the combined value of all of your Qualified Accounts to determine if the current purchase is eligible for a reduced sales charge. Purchases made for nominee or street name accounts (securities held in the name of a dealer or another nominee such as a bank trust department instead of the customer) may not be aggregated with purchases for other accounts and may not be aggregated with other nominee or street name accounts unless otherwise qualified as described above.

Letter of Intent

If you plan to invest at least \$50,000 (excluding any reinvestment of dividends and other distributions) during the next 13 months in any class of a Fund, you may qualify for a reduced sales charge for purchases of A Class shares by completing the Letter of Intent section of your account application.

A Letter of Intent indicates your intent to purchase at least \$50,000 in any class of the American Beacon Funds over the next 13 months in exchange for a reduced A Class sales charge indicated on the above tables. The minimum initial investment under a Letter of Intent is \$2,500. You are not obligated to purchase additional shares if you complete a Letter of Intent. However, if you do not buy enough shares to qualify for the projected level of sales charge by the end of the 13-month period (or when you sell your shares, if earlier), your sales charge will be recalculated to reflect your actual purchase level. During the term of the Letter of Intent, shares representing 5% of your intended purchase will be held in escrow. If you do not purchase enough shares during the 13-month period to qualify for the projected reduced sales charge, the additional sales charge will be deducted from your account. If you have purchased shares of any American Beacon mutual fund within 90 days prior to signing a Letter of Intent, they may be included as part of your intended purchase, however, previous purchase transactions will not be recalculated with the proposed new breakpoint. You must provide either a list of account numbers or copies of account statements verifying your purchases within the past 90 days.

Concurrent Purchases

You may combine simultaneous purchases in shares of any of the American Beacon Funds to qualify for a reduced charge.

CDSC — A Class Shares

Unless a waiver applies, investors who purchase \$1,000,000 or more of A Class shares of a Fund (and, thus, pay no initial sales charge) will be subject to a 0.50% CDSC if those shares are redeemed within 18 months after they are purchased. The CDSC does not apply if you are otherwise eligible to purchase A Class shares without an initial sales charge or are eligible for one of the waivers described herein or in the SAI.

CDSC — C Class Shares

If you redeem C Class shares within 12 months of purchase, you may be charged a CDSC of 1%. The CDSC generally will be deducted from your redemption proceeds. In some circumstances, you may be eligible for one of the waivers described herein or in the SAI. You must advise the transfer agent of your eligibility for a waiver when you place your redemption request.

How CDSCs will be Calculated

The amount of the CDSC will be based on the market value of the redeemed shares at the time of the redemption or the original purchase price, whichever is lower. Because of the rounding of the calculation in determining the CDSC, you may pay more or less than the indicated rate. Your CDSC holding period is based upon the date of your purchase. The CDSCs will be deducted from the proceeds of your redemption, not from amounts remaining in your account. A CDSC is not imposed on any increase in NAV per share over the initial purchase price or shares you received through the reinvestment of dividends or other distributions.

To keep your CDSC as low as possible, each time you place a request to sell shares, the Funds will redeem your shares in the following order:

- shares acquired by the reinvestment of dividends or other distributions;
- other shares that are not subject to the CDSC;
- shares held the longest during the holding period.

Waiver of CDSCs — A and C Class Shares

A shareholder may qualify for a CDSC waiver under certain circumstances. To have your CDSC waived, you must advise the Funds' transfer agent, your broker-dealer or other financial intermediary of your eligibility at the time of redemption. If you or your financial intermediary do not let the Funds' transfer agent know that you are eligible for a waiver, you may not receive a waiver to which might otherwise be otherwise entitled.

The CDSC may be waived if:

- The redemption is due to a shareholder's death or post-purchase disability;
- The redemption is from a systematic withdrawal plan and represents no more than 10% of your annual account value;

- The redemption is a benefit payment made from a qualified retirement plan, unless the redemption is due to the termination of the plan or the transfer of the plan to another financial institution;
- The redemption is for a “required minimum distribution” from a traditional IRA as determined by the Internal Revenue Service;
- The redemption is due to involuntary redemptions by a Fund as a result of your account not meeting the minimum balance requirements, the termination and liquidation of a Fund, or other actions;
- The redemption is from accounts for which the broker-dealer of record has entered into a written agreement with the Distributor (or Manager) allowing this waiver;
- The redemption is to return excess contributions made to a retirement plan; or
- The redemption is to return contributions made due to a mistake of fact.

The SAI contains further details about the CDSC and the conditions for waiving the CDSC.

Information regarding CDSC waivers for A and C Class shares is available, free of charge, on the Funds’ website. Please visit www.americanbeaconfunds.com. You may also call 1-800-658-5811 or consult with your financial professional.

Sales Charge Waivers and Reductions Available Through Certain Financial Intermediaries

The availability of certain sales charge waivers and discounts will depend on whether you purchase your shares directly from a Fund or through a financial intermediary. Different intermediaries may impose different sales charges (including potential reductions in or waivers of sales charges). Such intermediary-specific sales charge variations are described in **Appendix A** to this Prospectus, entitled “Intermediary Sales Charge Discounts, Waivers and Other Information.” **Appendix A** is incorporated herein by reference (is legally a part of this Prospectus).

In all instances, it is the purchaser’s responsibility to notify the Funds or the purchaser’s financial intermediary at the time of purchase of any relationship or other facts qualifying the purchaser for sales charge waivers or discounts. For waivers and discounts not available through a particular intermediary, shareholders may have to purchase Fund shares through another intermediary to receive these waivers or discounts. This information is available, free of charge, on the Funds’ website. Please visit www.americanbeaconfunds.com. You may also call 1-800-658-5811 or consult with your financial professional.

Conversion of C Class Shares to A Class Shares

C Class shares convert automatically into A Class shares eight (8) years after the initial date of purchase or, if you acquired your C Class shares through an exchange or conversion from another share class, eight (8) years after the date you acquired your C Class shares, provided the conversion is available through your financial intermediary. When C Class shares that you acquired through a purchase or exchange convert to A Class shares, any other C Class shares that you purchased with reinvested dividends and distributions also will convert into A Class shares on a pro rata basis. A different holding period may also apply depending on your intermediary. Certain financial intermediaries may not make this conversion available to their clients. Please see “**Appendix A—Intermediary Sales Charge Discounts, Waivers and Other Information**” in this Prospectus, or contact your financial intermediary for additional information.

Purchase and Redemption of Shares

Eligibility

The A Class, C Class, Y Class, Advisor Class, R5 Class, and Investor Class shares offered in this Prospectus are available to eligible investors who meet the minimum initial investment. R6 Class shares are available only to participating 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit-sharing and money purchase pension plans, defined benefit plans, non-qualified deferred compensation plans, health savings plans, health savings accounts and funded welfare benefit plans (e.g., Voluntary Employees’ Beneficiary Association (VEBA) and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) plans). R6 Class shares generally are available only to retirement plans where plan level or omnibus accounts are held on the books of a Fund; however, a Fund reserves the right in its sole discretion to waive this requirement. Generally, R6 Class shares are not available to retail non-retirement accounts, Traditional and Roth IRAs, Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, SEPs, SARSEPs, SIMPLE IRAs and individual 403(b) plans. American Beacon Funds do not accept accounts registered to foreign individuals or entities, including foreign correspondent accounts. The Funds do not conduct operations and are not offered for purchase outside of the United States.

Subject to your eligibility, as described below, you may invest in a Fund directly or through intermediary organizations, such as broker-dealers, insurance companies, plan sponsors, third party administrators, and retirement plans. As described below, the Manager may allow certain individuals to invest directly in a Fund in its sole discretion.

If you are eligible and invest directly with a Fund, the fees and policies with respect to the Fund’s shares that are outlined in this Prospectus are set by the Fund. The Manager and the Funds are not responsible for determining the suitability of the Funds or a share class for any investor.

Because in most cases it is more advantageous for investors using an intermediary to purchase A Class shares than C Class shares for amounts of \$1,000,000 or more, a Fund will decline a request to purchase C Class shares for \$1,000,000 or more.

If you invest through a financial intermediary, most of the information you will need for managing your investment will come from your financial intermediary. This includes information on how to buy, sell and exchange shares of a Fund. If you establish an account through a financial intermediary, the investment minimums described in this section may not apply. Investors investing in a Fund through a financial intermediary should consult with their financial intermediary to ensure they obtain any proper “breakpoint” discount and all information regarding the differences between available share classes. Your broker-dealer or financial intermediary also may charge fees that are in addition to those described in this Prospectus. Please contact your intermediary for information regarding investment minimums, how to purchase and redeem shares and applicable fees.

Minimum Investment Amount by Share Class

Share Class	New Account	Existing Account	
	Minimum Initial Investment Amount	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Check/ACH/Exchange	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Wire
C	\$1,000	\$50	\$ 250
A, Investor	\$2,500	\$50	\$ 250
Advisor	\$2,500	\$50	None
Y	\$100,000	\$50	None

Share Class	New Account	Existing Account	
	Minimum Initial Investment Amount	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Check/ACH/Exchange	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Wire
R5	\$250,000	\$50	None
R6	None	\$50	None

The Manager may allow a reasonable period of time after opening an account for a Y Class or R5 Class investor to meet the initial investment requirement. In addition, for investors such as trust companies and financial professionals who make investments for a group of clients, the minimum initial investment can be met through aggregated purchase orders for more than one client.

R6 Class shares can only be purchased through a participating retirement plan. R6 Class shares are available only to participating 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit-sharing and money purchase pension plans, defined benefit plans, non-qualified deferred compensation plans, health savings plans, health savings accounts and funded welfare benefit plans (e.g., Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association (VEBA) and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) plans). R6 Class shares generally are available only to retirement plans where plan level or omnibus accounts are held on the books of a Fund; however, a Fund reserves the right in its sole discretion to waive this requirement. Generally, R6 Class shares are not available to retail non-retirement accounts, Traditional and Roth IRAs, Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, SEPs, SARSEPs, SIMPLE IRAs and individual 403(b) plans.

Opening an Account

You may open an account through a retirement plan, an investment professional, a broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary. Please contact your financial intermediary for more information on how to open an account. Shares you purchase through your broker-dealer will normally be held in your account with that firm.

Direct mutual fund accounts are not available to new shareholders. Existing direct mutual fund account shareholders may continue to buy or sell shares through their existing direct mutual fund accounts, but will not be able to open new direct mutual fund accounts. The Manager may allow the following individuals or entities to open new direct mutual fund accounts in its sole discretion: (i) corporate accounts, (ii) employees of the Manager, or its direct parent company, Resolute Investment Managers, Inc., and its affiliates and subsidiaries, (iii) employees of a sub-advisor to a fund in the American Beacon Funds Complex, (iv) members of the Board, and (v) members of the Manager's Board of Directors.

To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. When you open an account, you will be asked for information that will allow the Funds or your financial institution to identify you. Non-public corporations and other entities may be required to provide articles of incorporation, trust or partnership agreements, and taxpayer identification numbers on the account or other documentation. The Funds are required by law to reject your new account application if the required identifying information is not provided.

A Fund reserves the right to liquidate a shareholder's account at the current day's NAV per share and remit proceeds via check if a Fund or a financial institution is unable to verify the shareholder's identity within three days of account opening.

Purchase Policies

Shares of the Funds are offered and purchase orders are typically accepted until 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time or the close of the NYSE (whichever comes first) on each day on which the NYSE is open for business. If a purchase order is received by a Fund in good order prior to the Fund's deadline, the purchase price will be the NAV per share next determined on that day, plus any applicable sales charges. A purchase order is considered to be received in good order when it complies with all of a Fund's applicable policies. If a purchase order is received in good order after the applicable deadline, the purchase price will be the NAV per share of the following day that a Fund is open for business, plus any applicable sales charges. Shares of a Fund will only be issued against full payment, as described more fully in this Prospectus and SAI.

The Funds have authorized certain third-party financial intermediaries, such as broker-dealers, insurance companies, third-party administrators and trust companies, to receive purchase and redemption orders on behalf of the Funds and to designate other intermediaries to receive purchase and redemption orders on behalf of the Funds. A Fund is deemed to have received such orders when they are received by the financial intermediaries or their designees. Thus, an order to purchase or sell Fund shares will be priced at a Fund's next determined NAV per share after receipt by the financial intermediary or its designee. It is the responsibility of your broker-dealer or financial intermediary to transmit orders that will be received by the Funds in proper form and in a timely manner. The Funds are not responsible for the failure of a broker-dealer or financial intermediary to transmit a purchase order in proper form and in a timely manner.

Fund shares may be purchased only in U.S. States and Territories in which they can be legally sold. Prospective investors should inquire as to whether shares of a Fund are available for offer and sale in their jurisdiction. Each Fund reserves the right to refuse purchases if, in the judgment of the Funds, the transaction would adversely affect the Funds and their shareholders. Each Fund has the right to reject any purchase order or cease offering any or all classes of shares at any time. Each Fund reserves the right to require payment by wire. Checks to purchase shares are accepted subject to collection at full face value in U.S. funds and must be drawn in U.S. dollars on a U.S. bank. The Funds will not accept "starter" checks, credit card checks, money orders, cashier's checks, or third-party checks.

If your payment is not received and collected, your purchase may be canceled and you could be liable for any losses or fees the Funds or the Manager has incurred. Under applicable anti-money laundering regulations and other federal regulations, purchase orders may be suspended, restricted or canceled and the monies may be withheld.

Please refer to the section titled "Frequent Trading and Market Timing" for information on the Funds' policies regarding frequent purchases, redemptions, and exchanges.

Redemption Policies

If you purchased shares of a Fund through your financial intermediary, please contact your broker-dealer or other financial intermediary to sell shares of a Fund. A sale or redemption of your shares is generally taxable to you. See "Distributions and Taxes - Taxes."

The redemption price will be the NAV per share next determined after a redemption request is received in good order, minus any applicable CDSC. In order to receive the redemption price calculated on a particular business day, redemption requests must be received in good order by 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time or by the close of the NYSE (whichever comes first).

Wire proceeds from redemption requests received in good order by 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time or by the close of the NYSE (whichever comes first) generally are transmitted to shareholders on the next day the Funds are open for business. In any event, proceeds from a redemption request will typically be transmitted to a shareholder by no later than seven days after the receipt of a redemption request in good order. Delivery of proceeds from shares purchased by check, ACH, or pre-authorized automatic investment may be delayed until the funds have cleared, which may take up to ten days.

You may, within 90 days of redemption, reinvest all or part of the proceeds of your redemption of A or C Class shares of a Fund, without incurring any applicable additional sales charge, in the same class of another American Beacon Fund, by sending a written request and a check to your financial intermediary or directly to the Funds. Reinvestment must be into the same account from which you redeemed the shares or received the distribution. Proceeds from a redemption and all dividend payments and other distributions will be reinvested in the same share class from which the original redemption or distribution was made. Reinvestment will be at the NAV per share next calculated after the Funds receive your request. You must notify the Funds and your financial intermediary at the time of investment if you decide to exercise this privilege.

The Funds reserve the right to suspend redemptions or postpone the date of payment for more than seven days (i) when the NYSE is closed (other than for customary weekend and holiday closings); (ii) when trading on the NYSE is restricted; (iii) when the SEC determines that an emergency exists so that disposal of a Fund's investments or determination of its NAV per share is not reasonably practicable; or (iv) by order of the SEC for protection of the Funds' shareholders.

Although the Funds intend to redeem shares by paying out available cash, cash generated by selling portfolio holdings (including cash equivalent portfolio holdings), or funds borrowed through the interfund credit facility, or from a bank line of credit, in stressed market conditions and other appropriate circumstances, the Funds reserve the right to pay the redemption price in whole or in part by borrowing funds from external parties or distributing securities or other assets held by the Funds. To the extent that a Fund redeems its shares in this manner, the shareholder assumes the risk of a subsequent change in the market value of those securities, the cost of liquidating the securities and the possibility of a lack of a liquid market for those securities.

Please refer to the section titled "Frequent Trading and Market Timing" for information on the Funds' policies regarding frequent purchases, redemptions, and exchanges.

Exchange Policies

If you purchased shares of the Funds through your financial intermediary, please contact your financial intermediary to determine if you may take advantage of the exchange policies described in this section and for the intermediary's policies to effect an exchange.

Shares of any class of a Fund may be exchanged for shares of the same class of another American Beacon Fund under certain limited circumstances. Since an exchange involves a concurrent redemption and purchase, please review the sections titled "Redemption Policies" and "Purchase Policies" for additional limitations that apply to redemptions and purchases. There is no front-end sales charge on exchanges between A Class shares of a Fund for A Class shares of another fund. Shares otherwise subject to a CDSC will not be charged a CDSC in an exchange to shares of another fund that has a CDSC. However, shares exchanged between funds that impose a CDSC will be charged a CDSC if redeemed within 12 months or 18 months, as applicable, of the purchase of the initial shares.

Before exchanging shares, shareholders should consider how the exchange may affect any CDSC that might be imposed on the subsequent redemption of remaining shares.

If shares of a Fund were purchased by check, a shareholder must have owned those shares for at least ten days prior to exchanging out of a Fund and into another fund.

The eligibility and minimum investment requirement must be met for the class into which the shareholder is exchanging. Fund shares may be acquired through exchange only in U.S. states and Territories in which they can be legally sold. Each Fund reserves the right to charge a fee and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time. Each Fund reserves the right to refuse exchange requests if, in the judgment of a Fund, the transaction would adversely affect a Fund and its shareholders. Please refer to the section titled "Frequent Trading and Market Timing" for information on the Funds' policies regarding frequent purchases, redemptions, and exchanges.

Shares of any class of a Fund may be converted to shares of another class of the same Fund under certain limited circumstances. For federal income tax purposes, the conversion of shares of one share class of a Fund to shares of a different share class of the same Fund will not result in the realization of a capital gain or loss. However, an exchange of shares of one Fund for shares of a different American Beacon Fund generally is considered a redemption and a concurrent purchase, respectively, and thus may result in the realization of a capital gain or loss for those purposes.

How to Purchase, Redeem or Exchange Shares

If your account is through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary, please contact them directly to purchase, redeem or exchange shares of a Fund. Your broker-dealer or financial intermediary can help you open a new account, review your financial needs and formulate long-term investment goals and objectives. Your broker dealer or financial intermediary will transmit your request to a Fund and may charge you a fee for this service. A Fund will not accept a purchase order of \$1,000,000 or more for C Class shares if the purchase is known to be on behalf of a single investor (not including dealer "street name" or omnibus accounts). Dealers, other financial intermediaries or fiduciaries purchasing shares for their customers are responsible for determining the suitability of a particular share class for an investor. You should include the following information with any order:

- Your name/account registration
- Your account number
- Type of transaction requested
- Fund name(s) and fund number(s)
- Dollar amount or number of shares

Transactions for direct shareholders are conducted through:

Internet	www.americanbeaconfunds.com	
Phone	To reach an American Beacon representative call 1-800-658-5811, option 1 Through the Automated Voice Response Service call 1-800-658-5811, option 2 (Investor Class Only)	
Mail	American Beacon Funds PO Box 219643 Kansas City, MO 64121-9643	Overnight Delivery: American Beacon Funds 801 Pennsylvania Ave Suite 219643 Kansas City, MO 64105-1307

Purchases by Wire:

Send a bank wire to State Street Bank and Trust Co. with these instructions:

- ABA# 0110-0002-8; AC-9905-342-3,
- Attn: American Beacon Funds,
- the fund name and fund number, and
- shareholder account number and registration.

Share Class	New Account	Existing Account	
	Minimum Initial Investment Amount	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Check/ACH/Exchange	Purchase/Redemption Minimum by Wire
C	\$1,000	\$50	\$ 250
A, Investor	\$2,500	\$50	\$ 250
Advisor	\$2,500	\$50	None
Y	\$100,000	\$50	None
R5	\$250,000	\$50	None
R6	None	\$50	None

Redemption proceeds will be mailed to the account of record or transmitted to commercial bank designated on the account application form.

Supporting documents may be required for redemptions by estates, trusts, guardianships, custodians, corporations, and welfare, pension and profit sharing plans. Redemption requests must also include authorized signature(s) of all persons required to sign for the account. Call 1-800-658-5811 for instructions.

To protect the Funds and your account from fraud, a Medallion signature guarantee is required for redemption orders:

- with a request to send the proceeds to an address or commercial bank account other than the address or commercial bank account designated on the account application, or
- for an account whose address has changed within the last 30 days if proceeds are sent by check.

The Funds only accept Medallion signature guarantees, which may be obtained at participating banks, broker-dealers and credit unions. A notary public cannot provide a signature guarantee. Call 1-800-658-5811 for instructions and further assistance.

Payments to Financial Intermediaries

For certain share classes, the Funds and/or the Manager (and/or the Manager's affiliates), at their own expense, may pay compensation to financial intermediaries for shareholder-related services and, if applicable, distribution-related services, including administrative, sub-transfer agency type, recordkeeping and shareholder communication services. For example, compensation may be paid to make Fund shares available to sales representatives and/or customers of a fund supermarket platform or similar program sponsor or for services provided in connection with such fund supermarket platforms and programs.

The amount of compensation paid to different financial intermediaries may differ. The compensation paid to a financial intermediary may be based on a variety of factors, including average assets under management in accounts distributed and/or serviced by the financial intermediary, gross sales by the financial intermediary and/or the number of accounts serviced by the financial intermediary that invest in the Funds. To the extent that the Funds pay any such compensation, it is designed to compensate the financial intermediary for providing services that would otherwise be provided by the Manager, the Funds or their transfer agent. To the extent the Manager or its affiliates pay such compensation, it would likely include amounts from that party's own resources and constitute what is sometimes referred to as "revenue sharing."

Compensation received by a financial intermediary from a Fund, the Manager or an affiliate of the Manager may include payments for marketing and/or training expenses incurred by the financial intermediary, including expenses incurred by the financial intermediary in educating (itself and) its salespersons with respect to Fund shares. For example, such compensation may include reimbursements for expenses incurred in attending educational seminars regarding the Funds, including travel and lodging expenses. It may also cover costs incurred by financial intermediaries in connection with their efforts to sell Fund shares, including costs incurred compensating (registered) sales representatives and preparing, printing and distributing sales literature.

Any compensation received by a financial intermediary, whether from the Funds or the Manager and/or its affiliates, and the prospect of receiving it may provide the financial intermediary with an incentive to recommend the shares of the Funds, or a certain class of shares of the Funds, over other potential investments. Similarly, the compensation may cause financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Funds within its organization by, for example, placing it on a list of preferred funds. You can contact your financial intermediary for details about any such payments it receives from the Manager, its affiliates and/or the Funds, or any other fees, expenses, or commissions your financial intermediary may charge you in addition to those disclosed in this Prospectus.

The Funds will not make any of the payments described in this section with respect to their R6 Class shares.

Additional Payments with Respect to Y Class Shares

Y Class shares may also be available on brokerage platforms of firms that have agreements with a Fund's distributor to offer such shares solely when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in Y Class shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the broker. Shares of a Fund are available in other share classes that have different fees and expenses.

General Policies

If a shareholder's account balance falls below the following minimum levels, the shareholder may be asked to increase the balance.

Share Class	Account Balance
A	\$2,500
C	\$1,000
Y	\$25,000
R6	\$0
Advisor	\$2,500
R5	\$75,000
Investor	\$2,500

If the account balance remains below the applicable minimum account balance after 45 days, each Fund reserves the right, upon 30 days' advance written notice, to close the account and send the proceeds to the shareholder. Each Fund reserves the authority to modify minimum account balances in its discretion.

A traditional IRA or Roth IRA invested directly will be charged an annual maintenance fee of \$15.00 by the Custodian.

An ACH privilege allows electronic transfer from a checking or savings account into a direct account with the Funds. The ACH privilege may not be used for initial purchases but may be used for subsequent purchases and redemptions. Purchases of Fund shares by ACH are subject to a limit of \$2,000 per Fund per day. The Funds reserve the right to waive such limit in their sole discretion.

ACH privileges must be requested on the account application, or may be established on an existing account by submitting a request in writing to the Funds. Validated signatures from all shareholders of record for the account are required on the written request. See details below regarding signature validations. Such privileges apply unless and until the Funds receive written instructions from all shareholders of record canceling such privileges. Changes of bank account information must also be made in writing with validated signatures. The Funds reserve the right to amend, suspend or discontinue the ACH privilege at any time without prior notice. The ACH privilege does not apply to shares held in broker "street name" accounts or in other omnibus accounts.

When a signature validation is called for, a Medallion signature guarantee or SVP stamp may be required. A Medallion signature guarantee is intended to provide signature validation for transactions considered financial in nature, and an SVP stamp is intended to provide signature validation for transactions non-financial in nature. A Medallion signature guarantee or SVP stamp may be obtained from a domestic bank or trust company, broker, dealer, clearing agency, savings association or other financial institution which is participating in a Medallion program or SVP recognized by the Securities Transfer Association. The Funds may reject a Medallion signature guarantee or SVP stamp. Shareholders should call 1-800-658-5811 for additional details regarding a Fund's signature guarantee requirements.

The following policies apply to instructions you may provide to the Funds by telephone:

- The Funds, their officers, trustees, employees, or agents are not responsible for the authenticity of instructions provided by telephone, nor for any loss, liability, cost or expense incurred for acting on them.
- The Funds employ procedures reasonably designed to confirm that instructions communicated by telephone are genuine.
- Due to the volume of calls or other unusual circumstances, telephone redemptions may be difficult to implement during certain time periods.

The Funds reserve the right to:

- liquidate a shareholder's account at the current day's NAV per share and remit proceeds via check if the Funds or a financial institution is unable to verify the shareholder's identity within three business days of account opening,
- seek reimbursement from the shareholder for any related loss incurred by a Fund if payment for the purchase of Fund shares by check does not clear the shareholder's bank, and
- reject a purchase order and seek reimbursement from the shareholder for any related loss incurred by a Fund if funds are not received by the applicable wire deadline.

A shareholder will not be required to pay a CDSC when the registration for A Class or C Class shares is transferred to the name of another person or entity. The transfer may occur by absolute assignment, gift or bequest, as long as it does not involve, directly or indirectly, a public sale of the shares. When A Class or C Class shares are transferred, any applicable CDSC will continue to apply to the transferred shares and will be calculated as if the transferee had acquired the shares in the same manner and at the same time as the transferring shareholder.

Escheatment

Please be advised that certain state escheatment laws may require a Fund to turn over your mutual fund account to the state listed in your account registration as abandoned property unless you contact the Funds. Many states have added "inactivity" or the absence of **customer-initiated contact** as a component of their rules and guidelines for the escheatment of unclaimed property. These states consider property to be abandoned when there is no **shareholder-initiated activity** on an account for at least three (3) to five (5) years.

Depending on the laws in your jurisdiction, customer-initiated contact might be achieved by one of the following methods:

- Send a letter to American Beacon Funds via the United States Post Office.
- Speak to a Customer Service Representative on the phone after you go through a security verification process. **For residents of certain states, contact cannot be made by phone but must be in writing or through the Funds' secure web application.**
- Access your account through the Funds' secure web application.
- Cashing checks that are received and are made payable to the owner of the account.

The Funds, the Manager, and the transfer agent will not be liable to shareholders or their representatives for good faith compliance with escheatment laws. To learn more about the escheatment rules for your particular state, please contact your attorney or State Treasurer's and/or Controller's Offices. Unless you hold your shares directly with a Fund, you should contact your broker-dealer, retirement plan, or other third party, intermediary regarding applicable state escheatment laws.

Shareholders that reside in the state of Texas may designate a representative to receive escheatment notifications by completing and submitting a designation form that can be found on the website of the Texas Comptroller. While the designated representative does not have any rights to claim or access the shareholder's account or assets, the escheatment period will cease if the representative communicates knowledge of the shareholder's location and confirms that the shareholder has not abandoned his or her property. If a shareholder designates a representative to receive escheatment notifications, any escheatment notices will be delivered both to the shareholder and the designated representative. The completed designation form may be mailed to the below address.

Contact information:

American Beacon Funds
P.O. Box 219643
Kansas City, MO 64121-9643
1-800-658-5811
www.americanbeaconfunds.com

Frequent Trading and Market Timing

Frequent trading by Fund shareholders poses risks to other shareholders in that Fund, including: (i) the dilution of a Fund's NAV per share, (ii) an increase in a Fund's expenses, and (iii) interference with the portfolio manager's ability to execute efficient investment strategies. Frequent, short-term trading of Fund shares in an attempt to profit from day-to-day fluctuations in a Fund's NAV per share is known as market timing.

The Funds' Board has adopted policies and procedures intended to discourage frequent trading and market timing.

The American Beacon International Equity Fund is particularly at risk for market timing activity. Please see "Market Timing Risk" under the description of this Fund.

Shareholders may transact one "round trip" in a Fund in any rolling 90-day period. A "round trip" is defined as two transactions, each in an opposite direction. A round trip may involve either (i) a purchase or exchange into a Fund followed by a redemption or exchange out of a Fund or (ii) a redemption or exchange out of a Fund followed by a purchase or exchange into a Fund. If the Manager detects that a shareholder has exceeded one round trip in a Fund in any rolling 90-day period, the Manager, without prior notice to the shareholder, may prohibit the shareholder from making further purchases of that Fund. In general, each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, terminate the exchange privilege, or liquidate the account of any shareholder that the Manager determines has engaged in frequent trading or market timing, regardless of whether the shareholder's activity violates any policy stated in this Prospectus. Additionally, the Manager may in its discretion, reject any purchase or exchange into a Fund from any individual investor, institutional investor, or group whose trading activity could disrupt the management of a Fund or dilute the value of a Fund's shares, including collective trading (e.g., following the advice of an investment newsletter). Such investors may be barred from future purchases of American Beacon Funds.

The round-trip limit does not apply to the following transaction types:

- shares acquired through the reinvestment of dividends and other distributions;
- systematic purchases and redemptions;
- shares redeemed to return excess IRA contributions; or
- certain transactions made within a retirement or employee benefit plan, such as payroll contributions, minimum required distributions, loans, and hardship withdrawals, or other transactions that are initiated by a party other than the plan participant.

Financial intermediaries that offer Fund shares, such as broker-dealers, third party administrators of retirement plans, and trust companies, will be asked to enforce the Funds' policies to discourage frequent trading and market timing by investors. However, certain intermediaries that offer Fund shares have informed the Funds that they are currently unable to enforce the Funds' policies on an automated basis. In those instances, the Manager will monitor trading activity of the intermediary in an attempt to detect patterns of activity that indicate frequent trading or market timing by underlying investors. In some cases, intermediaries that offer Fund shares have their own policies to deter frequent trading and market timing that differ from the Funds' policies. A Fund may defer to an intermediary's policies. For more information, please contact the financial intermediary through which you invest in the Funds.

The Manager monitors trading activity in the Funds to attempt to identify shareholders engaged in frequent trading or market timing. The Manager may exclude transactions below a certain dollar amount from monitoring and may change that dollar amount from time to time. The ability of the Manager to detect frequent trading and market timing activity by investors who own shares through an intermediary is dependent upon the intermediary's provision of information necessary to identify transactions by the underlying investors. The Funds have entered into agreements with the intermediaries that service the Funds' investors, pursuant to which the intermediaries agree to provide information on investor transactions to the Funds and to act on the Funds' instructions to restrict transactions by investors who the Manager has identified as having violated the Funds' policies and procedures to deter frequent trading and market timing.

Wrap programs offered by certain intermediaries may be designated "Qualified Wrap Programs" by a Fund based on specific criteria established by the Funds and a certification by the intermediary that the criteria have been met. A Qualified Wrap Program is a wrap program whose sponsoring intermediary: (i) certifies that it has investment discretion over \$50 million or more in client assets invested in mutual funds at the time of the certification, (ii) certifies that it directs transactions in accounts participating in the wrap program(s) in concert with changes in a model portfolio; (iii) provides the Manager a description of the wrap program(s); and (iv) managed by an intermediary that agrees to provide the Manager sufficient information to identify individual accounts in the intermediary's wrap program(s). For purposes of applying the round-trip limit, transactions initiated by clients invested in a Qualified Wrap Program will not be matched to transactions initiated by the intermediary sponsoring the Qualified Wrap Program. For example, a client's purchase of a Fund followed within 90 days by the intermediary's redemption of the same Fund would not be considered a round trip. However, transactions initiated by a Qualified Wrap Program client are subject to the round-trip limit and will be matched to determine if the client has exceeded the round-trip limit. In addition, the Manager will monitor transactions initiated by Qualified Wrap Program intermediaries to determine whether any intermediary has engaged in frequent trading or market timing. If the Manager determines that an intermediary has engaged in activity that is harmful to a Fund, the Manager will revoke the intermediary's Qualified Wrap Program status. Upon termination of status as a Qualified Wrap Program, all account transactions will be matched for purposes of testing compliance with the Funds' frequent trading and market timing policies.

Each Fund reserves the right to modify the frequent trading and market timing policies and procedures and grant or eliminate waivers to such policies and procedures at any time without advance notice to shareholders. There can be no assurance that the Funds' policies and procedures to deter frequent trading and market timing will have the intended effect or that the Manager will be able to detect frequent trading and market timing.

Distributions and Taxes

Each Fund distributes most or all of its net earnings and realized gains, if any, each taxable year in the form of dividends from net investment income ("dividends"), distributions of realized net capital gains ("capital gains distributions") and net gains from foreign currency transactions (sometimes referred to below collectively as "other distributions") (and dividends, capital gains distributions, and other distributions are sometimes referred to below collectively as "distributions"). Different tax treatment applies to different types of distributions (as described in the table under "Taxes").

The Funds do not have a fixed dividend rate nor do they guarantee that they will pay any distributions in any particular period. Distributions paid by a Fund with respect to each class of shares are calculated in the same manner and at the same time, but dividends on different classes of shares may be different as a result of the services and/or fees applicable to certain classes of shares. Distributions are paid as follows:

American Beacon Fund	Dividends Paid	Other Distributions Paid
American Beacon Balanced Fund	Quarterly	Annually
American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund	Monthly	Annually
American Beacon International Equity Fund	Annually	Annually
American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund	Annually	Annually
American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund	Annually	Annually

Options for Receiving Dividends and Other Distributions

When you open your Fund account, you can specify on your application how you want to receive distributions. To change that option, you must notify the transfer agent. Unless you instruct otherwise in your account application, distributions payable to you by a Fund will be reinvested in additional shares of the distributing class of that Fund. There are four payment options available:

- **Reinvest All Distributions.** You can elect to reinvest all distributions by a Fund in additional shares of the distributing class of that Fund.
- **Reinvest Only Some Distributions.** You can elect to reinvest some types of distributions by a Fund in additional shares of the distributing class of that Fund while receiving the other types of distributions by that Fund by check or having them sent directly to your bank account by ACH ("in cash").
- **Receive All Distributions in Cash.** You can elect to receive all distributions in cash.
- **Reinvest Your Distributions in shares of another American Beacon Fund.** You can reinvest all of your distributions by a Fund on a particular class of shares in shares of the same class of another American Beacon Fund that is available for exchanges. You must have an existing account in the same share class of the selected fund.

Distributions of Fund income are generally taxable to you regardless of the manner in which they are received or reinvested.

If you invest directly with a Fund, any election to receive distributions payable by check will only apply to distributions totaling \$10.00 or more. Any distribution by a Fund totaling less than \$10.00 will be reinvested in shares of the distributing class of that Fund and will not be paid to you by check.

If you elect to receive a distribution by check and the U.S. Postal Service cannot deliver your check, or if your check remains uncashed for at least six months, a Fund reserves the right to reinvest the amount of your check, and to reinvest all subsequent distributions, in shares of the distributing class of that Fund at the NAV per share on the day of the reinvestment. Interest will not accrue on amounts represented by uncashed distribution or redemption checks.

Shareholders investing in a Fund through a financial intermediary should discuss their options for receiving distributions with the intermediary.

Taxes

Fund distributions are taxable to shareholders other than tax-qualified retirement plans and accounts and other tax-exempt investors. However, the portion of a Fund's dividends derived from its investments in U.S. Government obligations, if any, is generally exempt from state and local income taxes. Fund dividends, except those that are "qualified dividend income" (as described below), are subject to federal income tax at the rates for ordinary income contained in the Internal Revenue Code. The following table outlines the typical status of transactions in taxable accounts:

Type of Transaction	Federal Tax Status
Dividends from net investment income*	Ordinary income**
Distributions of the excess of net short-term capital gain over net long-term capital loss*	Ordinary income
Distributions of net gains from certain foreign currency transactions*	Ordinary income
Distributions of the excess of net long-term capital gain over net short-term capital loss ("net capital gain")*	Long-term capital gains
Redemptions or exchanges of shares owned for more than one year	Long-term capital gains or losses
Redemptions or exchanges of shares owned for one year or less	Net gains are taxed at the same rate as ordinary income; net losses are subject to special rules

* Whether reinvested or taken in cash.

** Except for dividends that are attributable to "qualified dividend income," if any.

To the extent distributions are attributable to net capital gain that a Fund recognizes, they are subject to a 15% maximum federal income tax rate for individual and certain other non-corporate shareholders (each, an "individual") (20% for individuals with taxable income exceeding certain thresholds, which are indexed for inflation annually), regardless of how long the shareholder held his or her Fund shares.

A portion of the dividends a Fund pays to individuals may be QDI and thus eligible for the preferential rates mentioned above that apply to net capital gain. QDI is the aggregate of dividends a Fund receives on shares of most domestic corporations (excluding most distributions from REITs) and certain foreign corporations with respect to which the Fund satisfies certain holding period and other restrictions. To be eligible for those rates, a shareholder must meet similar restrictions with respect to his or her Fund shares.

A portion of the dividends a Fund pays may also be eligible for the DRD allowed to corporations, subject to similar holding period and other restrictions, but the eligible portion may not exceed the aggregate dividends a Fund receives from domestic corporations only.

The American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund does not expect a substantial part of its dividends to qualify as QDI or be eligible for the DRD.

A shareholder may realize a taxable gain or loss when redeeming or exchanging shares. That gain or loss is treated as a short-term or long-term capital gain or loss, depending on how long the redeemed or exchanged shares were held. Any capital gain an individual shareholder recognizes on a redemption or exchange of Fund shares that have been held for more than one year will qualify for the 15% and 20% tax rates mentioned above.

A shareholder who wants to use an acceptable basis determination method with respect to Fund shares other than the average basis method (the Fund's default method), must elect to do so in writing, which may be electronic. The Fund, or its administrative agent, must report to the Internal Revenue Service and furnish to its shareholders the basis information for dispositions of Fund shares. See "Tax Information" in the SAI for a description of the rules regarding that election and the Fund's reporting obligation.

An individual must pay a 3.8% tax on the lesser of (1) the individual's "net investment income," which generally includes distributions a Fund pays and net gains realized on a redemption or exchange of Fund shares, or (2) the excess of the individual's "modified adjusted gross income" over a threshold amount (\$250,000 for married persons filing jointly and \$200,000 for single taxpayers). This tax is in addition to any other taxes due on that income. A similar tax applies to estates and trusts. Shareholders should consult their own tax advisers regarding the effect, if any, this tax may have on their investment in Fund shares.

Each year, each Fund's shareholders will receive tax information regarding Fund distributions and dispositions of Fund shares to assist them in preparing their income tax returns.

The foregoing is only a summary of some of the important federal income tax considerations that may affect Fund shareholders, who should consult their tax advisers regarding specific questions as to the effect of federal, state and local income taxes on an investment in a Fund.

Additional Information

The Funds' Board oversees generally the operations of the Funds. The Trust enters into contractual arrangements with various parties, including among others, the Funds' manager, sub-advisor(s), custodian, transfer agent, and accountants, who provide services to the Funds. Shareholders are not parties to any such contractual arrangements, and those contractual arrangements are not intended to create in any shareholder any right to enforce them directly against the service providers or to seek any remedy under them directly against the service providers.

This Prospectus provides information concerning the Funds that you should consider in determining whether to purchase Fund shares. Neither this Prospectus nor the SAI is intended, or should be read, to be or create an agreement or contract between the Trust or the Funds and any investor, or to create any rights in any shareholder or other person other than any rights under federal or state law that may not be waived. Nothing in this Prospectus, the SAI or the Funds' reports to shareholders is intended to provide investment advice and should not be construed as investment advice.

Distribution and Service Plans

The Funds have adopted separate Distribution Plans for their A Class, C Class, and Advisor Class shares in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act, which allows the A Class, C Class and Advisor Class shares to pay distribution and other fees for the sale of Fund shares and for other services provided to shareholders. Each Plan also authorizes the use of any fees received by the Manager in accordance with the Management Agreement, and any fees received by the sub-advisors pursuant to their Investment Advisory Agreements with the Manager, to be used for the sale and distribution of Fund shares. The Plans provide that the A Class and Advisor Class shares of the Funds will pay up to 0.25% per annum of the average daily net assets attributable to the A Class, and Advisor Class, respectively, and the C Class shares of the Funds will pay up to 1.00% per annum of the average daily net assets attributable to the C Class to the Manager (or another entity approved by the Board). Because these fees are paid out of a Fund's A Class, C Class, and Advisor Class assets on an ongoing basis, over time these fees will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. The Funds have also adopted a distribution plan under Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act that applies to all share classes of the Funds (the "Fund-Level Distribution Plan"). Currently, the Board has not authorized payments under the Fund-Level Distribution Plan.

The Funds have also adopted a shareholder services plan for their A Class, C Class, Investor Class, and Advisor Class shares for certain non-distribution shareholder services provided by financial intermediaries. The shareholder services plan authorizes annual payment of up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets attributable to the A Class shares, up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets attributable to the C Class shares, up to 0.375% of the average daily net assets attributable to the Investor Class shares, and up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets attributable to the Advisor Class shares. In addition, the Funds may reimburse the Manager for certain non-distribution shareholder services provided by financial intermediaries attributable to Y Class and R5 Class shares of the Funds.

R6 Class shares will not reimburse the Manager for certain non-distribution shareholder services provided by financial intermediaries.

Portfolio Holdings

A complete list of each Fund's holdings is made available on the Funds' website on a monthly basis approximately twenty days after the end of each month and remains available for six months thereafter. A list of each Fund's ten largest holdings is made available on the Funds' website on a quarterly basis. The ten largest holdings of the Funds are generally posted to the website approximately fifteen days after the end of each calendar quarter and remain available until the next quarter. To access the holdings information, go to www.americanbeaconfunds.com. A Fund's ten largest holdings may also be accessed by selecting a particular Fund's fact sheet.

A description of the Funds' policies and procedures regarding the disclosure of portfolio holdings is available in the Funds' SAI, which you may access on the Funds' website at www.americanbeaconfunds.com or call 1-800-658-5811 to request a free copy.

Delivery of Documents

Summary prospectuses, Annual Shareholder Reports and Semi-Annual Shareholder Reports ("Shareholder Reports") are available online at www.americanbeaconfunds.com/reports. If you are interested in electronic delivery of the Funds' summary prospectuses, please go to www.americanbeaconfunds.com and click on "Quick Links" and then "Register for E-Delivery."

To reduce expenses, your financial institution may mail only one copy of the summary prospectus and Shareholder Reports to those addresses shared by two or more accounts. If you wish to receive individual copies of these documents, please contact your financial institution. Delivery of individual copies will commence thirty days after receiving your request.

Financial Highlights

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand each Fund's financial performance for the past five fiscal years or, if shorter, the period of a Fund's operations, as applicable. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in each Fund's tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in a Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and other distributions).

The information in the financial highlights for the fiscal years ended October 31, 2022, October 31, 2023 and October 31, 2024 has been derived from the Funds' financial statements audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements, is included in the Funds' annual Form N-CSR, which you may obtain upon request. The information for the fiscal years ended October 31, 2020, and October 31, 2021 was audited by the Funds' prior independent registered public accounting firm.

American Beacon Balanced Fund

	A Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.59	\$11.69	\$14.31	\$12.39	\$14.33
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.36	0.23	0.25	0.11	0.15
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.16	0.05	(1.50)	3.71	(0.71)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	2.52	0.28	(1.25)	3.82	(0.56)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.26)	(0.22)	(0.19)	(0.25)	(0.21)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.06)	(1.16)	(1.18)	(1.65)	(1.17)
Total distributions	(0.32)	(1.38)	(1.37)	(1.90)	(1.38)
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.79	\$10.59	\$11.69	\$14.31	\$12.39
Total return ^B	24.03%	2.44%	(9.49)%	33.39%	(4.49)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$20,055,093	\$12,917,238	\$13,482,666	\$13,922,687	\$12,863,938
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.17%	1.09%	1.04%	1.02%	1.21%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.17%	1.09%	1.04%	1.02%	1.21%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.91%	1.80%	1.22%	1.04%	1.46%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.91%	1.80%	1.22%	1.04%	1.46%
Portfolio turnover rate	38%	48%	30%	37%	82%

A On January 23, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Balanced Fund

	C Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.78	\$11.87	\$14.49	\$12.53	\$14.48
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.14 ^B	0.12 ^B	0.06 ^B	0.04 ^B	0.05
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.33	0.08	(1.41)	3.72	(0.70)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	2.47	0.20	(1.35)	3.76	(0.65)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.15)	(0.13)	(0.09)	(0.15)	(0.13)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.06)	(1.16)	(1.18)	(1.65)	(1.17)
Total distributions	(0.21)	(1.29)	(1.27)	(1.80)	(1.30)
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.04	\$10.78	\$11.87	\$14.49	\$12.53
Total return ^C	23.03%	1.68%	(10.11)%	32.32%	(5.09)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$5,408,913	\$11,669,906	\$16,173,837	\$23,737,711	\$23,951,798
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.94%	1.83%	1.78%	1.75%	1.95%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.94%	1.83%	1.78%	1.75%	1.95%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.17%	1.04%	0.47%	0.32%	0.72%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.17%	1.04%	0.47%	0.32%	0.72%
Portfolio turnover rate	38%	48%	30%	37%	82%

A On January 23, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Per share amounts have been calculated using the average shares method.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Balanced Fund

	Y Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$13.17	\$14.20	\$17.07	\$14.46	\$16.47
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.33	0.29	0.21	0.20	0.25
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.85	0.08	(1.68)	4.35	(0.86)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	3.18	0.37	(1.47)	4.55	(0.61)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.29)	(0.24)	(0.22)	(0.29)	(0.23)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.06)	(1.16)	(1.18)	(1.65)	(1.17)
Total distributions	(0.35)	(1.40)	(1.40)	(1.94)	(1.40)
Net asset value, end of period	\$16.00	\$13.17	\$14.20	\$17.07	\$14.46
Total return ^B	24.33%	2.68%	(9.25)%	33.66%	(4.17)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$30,023,632	\$24,304,867	\$30,273,662	\$40,858,765	\$43,550,846
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.93%	0.84%	0.80%	0.77%	0.96%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.93%	0.84%	0.80%	0.77%	0.96%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.16%	2.01%	1.46%	1.31%	1.71%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.16%	2.01%	1.46%	1.31%	1.71%
Portfolio turnover rate	38%	48%	30%	37%	82%

A On January 23, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Balanced Fund

For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Advisor Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.80	\$12.86	\$15.59	\$13.35	\$15.34
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.23	0.15	0.15 ^B	0.15	0.18 ^B
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.55	0.15	(1.54)	3.97	(0.81)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	2.78	0.30	(1.39)	4.12	(0.63)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.23)	(0.20)	(0.16)	(0.23)	(0.19)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.06)	(1.16)	(1.18)	(1.65)	(1.17)
Total distributions	(0.29)	(1.36)	(1.34)	(1.88)	(1.36)
Net asset value, end of period	\$14.29	\$11.80	\$12.86	\$15.59	\$13.35
Total return ^C	23.74%	2.35%	(9.62)%	33.17%	(4.65)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$1,160,350	\$960,288	\$1,124,266	\$2,120,450	\$1,760,622
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.35%	1.24%	1.19%	1.16%	1.36%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.35%	1.24%	1.19%	1.16%	1.36%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.73%	1.66%	1.05%	0.91%	1.29%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.73%	1.66%	1.05%	0.91%	1.29%
Portfolio turnover rate	38%	48%	30%	37%	82%

A On January 23, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Per share amounts have been calculated using the average shares method.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Balanced Fund

	R5 Class^A				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020^B
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$13.04	\$14.07	\$16.93	\$14.35	\$16.36
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.28	0.24	0.11	0.19	0.20
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.87	0.15	(1.56)	4.34	(0.80)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	3.15	0.39	(1.45)	4.53	(0.60)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.30)	(0.26)	(0.23)	(0.30)	(0.24)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.06)	(1.16)	(1.18)	(1.65)	(1.17)
Total distributions	(0.36)	(1.42)	(1.41)	(1.95)	(1.41)
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.83	\$13.04	\$14.07	\$16.93	\$14.35
Total return ^C	24.37%	2.80%	(9.20)%	33.80%	(4.14)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$11,658,021	\$10,827,923	\$12,977,305	\$22,687,613	\$22,476,942
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.84%	0.78%	0.72%	0.70%	0.88%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.84%	0.78%	0.72%	0.70%	0.88%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.25%	2.10%	1.51%	1.37%	1.82%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.25%	2.10%	1.51%	1.37%	1.82%
Portfolio turnover rate	38%	48%	30%	37%	82%

A Prior to February 28, 2020, the R5 Class was known as Institutional Class.

B On January 23, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Balanced Fund

For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Investor Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.64	\$11.74	\$14.35	\$12.43	\$14.36
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.23 ^B	0.11	0.15 ^B	0.22	0.03
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.30	0.17	(1.39)	3.61	(0.58)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	2.53	0.28	(1.24)	3.83	(0.55)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.26)	(0.22)	(0.19)	(0.26)	(0.21)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.06)	(1.16)	(1.18)	(1.65)	(1.17)
Total distributions	(0.32)	(1.38)	(1.37)	(1.91)	(1.38)
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.85	\$10.64	\$11.74	\$14.35	\$12.43
Total return ^C	24.01%	2.46%	(9.40)%	33.32%	(4.41)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$45,826,006	\$46,044,377	\$54,447,528	\$85,251,213	\$68,284,615
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.17%	1.04%	1.03%	0.99%	1.20%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.17%	1.04%	1.03%	0.99%	1.20%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.93%	1.84%	1.22%	1.07%	1.47%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.93%	1.84%	1.22%	1.07%	1.47%
Portfolio turnover rate	38%	48%	30%	37%	82%

A On January 23, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Per share amounts have been calculated using the average shares method.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund

	Y Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.99	\$8.36	\$9.86	\$10.27	\$10.05
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.15	0.37	0.22	(0.00) ^A	0.13
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.74	(0.46)	(1.51)	(0.08)	0.25
Total income (loss) from investment operations	0.89	(0.09)	(1.29)	(0.08)	0.38
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.32)	(0.28)	(0.21)	(0.14)	(0.16)
Distributions from net realized gains	—	—	—	(0.19)	—
Total distributions	(0.32)	(0.28)	(0.21)	(0.33)	(0.16)
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.56	\$7.99	\$8.36	\$9.86	\$10.27
Total return ^B	11.22%	(1.27)%	(13.24)%	(0.81)%	3.83%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$20,651,157	\$48,666,569	\$29,473,503	\$21,340,613	\$18,928,869
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.77%	0.75%	0.73%	0.74%	0.74%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.52% ^C	0.55%
Net investment income (loss), before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	3.38%	3.23%	1.10%	(0.38)%	1.03%
Net investment income (loss), net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	3.64%	3.47%	1.32%	(0.16)%	1.22%
Portfolio turnover rate	34%	72%	158%	71%	122%

A Amount represents less than \$0.01 per share.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

C Expense ratios may exceed stated expense caps in Note 2 due to the change in the contractual expense caps on February 28, 2021.

American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund

	R6 Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.99	\$8.36	\$9.85	\$10.26	\$10.04
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.34	0.32	0.17	(0.01) ^A	0.14
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.57	(0.40)	(1.44)	(0.06)	0.25
Total income (loss) from investment operations	0.91	(0.08)	(1.27)	(0.07)	0.39
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.33)	(0.29)	(0.22)	(0.15)	(0.17)
Distributions from net realized gains	—	—	—	(0.19)	—
Total distributions	(0.33)	(0.29)	(0.22)	(0.34)	(0.17)
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.57	\$7.99	\$8.36	\$9.85	\$10.26
Total return ^B	11.46%	(1.17)%	(13.11)%	(0.70)%	3.97%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$231,744,478	\$200,499,044	\$191,990,607	\$166,304,291	\$141,893,384
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.67%	0.65%	0.63%	0.64%	0.64%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
Net investment income (loss), before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	3.50%	3.31%	1.14%	(0.28)%	1.13%
Net investment income (loss), net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	3.76%	3.55%	1.36%	(0.05)%	1.36%
Portfolio turnover rate	34%	72%	158%	71%	122%

A Per share amounts have been calculated using the average shares method.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund

	R5 Class^A				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.01	\$8.37	\$9.85	\$10.27	\$10.05
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.32 ^B	0.30 ^B	0.06	(0.01) ^B	0.11
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.59	(0.37)	(1.33)	(0.08)	0.28
Total income (loss) from investment operations	0.91	(0.07)	(1.27)	(0.09)	0.39
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.33)	(0.29)	(0.21)	(0.14)	(0.17)
Distributions from net realized gains	—	—	—	(0.19)	—
Total distributions	(0.33)	(0.29)	(0.21)	(0.33)	(0.17)
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.59	\$8.01	\$8.37	\$9.85	\$10.27
Total return ^C	11.40%	(1.08)%	(13.04)%	(0.84)%	3.93%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$9,390,194	\$15,104,966	\$134,519,084	\$192,774,622	\$172,774,140
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.68%	0.69%	0.66%	0.67%	0.68%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%
Net investment income (loss), before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	3.49%	3.20%	1.06%	(0.32)%	1.15%
Net investment income (loss), net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	3.72%	3.44%	1.27%	(0.10)%	1.38%
Portfolio turnover rate	34%	72%	158%	71%	122%

A Prior to February 28, 2020, the R5 Class was known as Institutional Class.

B Per share amounts have been calculated using the average shares method.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund

For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Investor Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.99	\$8.36	\$9.85	\$10.26	\$10.05
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.81	0.21	0.09	(0.04) ^A	0.13 ^A
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.09	(0.33)	(1.40)	(0.07)	0.22
Total income (loss) from investment operations	0.90	(0.12)	(1.31)	(0.11)	0.35
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.30)	(0.25)	(0.18)	(0.11)	(0.14)
Distributions from net realized gains	—	—	—	(0.19)	—
Total distributions	(0.30)	(0.25)	(0.18)	(0.30)	(0.14)
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.59	\$7.99	\$8.36	\$9.85	\$10.26
Total return ^B	11.29%	(1.59)%	(13.47)%	(1.11)%	3.54%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$3,064,413	\$740,628	\$853,503	\$991,788	\$365,190
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.10%	1.17%	1.13%	1.29%	1.20%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.83%	0.83%	0.83%	0.83%	0.83%
Net investment income (loss), before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	3.08%	2.78%	0.63%	(0.91)%	0.90%
Net investment income (loss), net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	3.36%	3.12%	0.93%	(0.45)%	1.27%
Portfolio turnover rate	34%	72%	158%	71%	122%

A Per share amounts have been calculated using the average shares method.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon International Equity Fund

	A Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$16.50	\$14.13	\$20.06	\$14.55	\$17.85
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.40	0.34	0.33	0.36 ^B	0.21
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.11	2.40	(4.36)	5.38	(3.04)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	3.51	2.74	(4.03)	5.74	(2.83)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.55)	(0.37)	(0.56)	(0.23)	(0.47)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.37)	–	(1.34)	–	–
Total distributions	(0.92)	(0.37)	(1.90)	(0.23)	(0.47)
Net asset value, end of period	\$19.09	\$16.50	\$14.13	\$20.06	\$14.55
Total return ^C	21.63%	19.55%	(22.00)%	39.65%	(16.37)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$9,890,341	\$8,977,482	\$7,205,251	\$10,017,801	\$9,512,972
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.18%	1.19%	1.14%	1.13%	1.13%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.18%	1.19%	1.14%	1.13%	1.13%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.22%	2.15%	1.80%	1.83% ^B	1.35%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.22%	2.15%	1.80%	1.83% ^B	1.35%
Portfolio turnover rate	43%	46%	38%	41%	77%

A On January 29, 2020, Templeton Investment Counsel, LLC, was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On January 30, 2020, American Century Investment Management, Inc. began managing assets of the Fund.

B Net investment income includes a significant dividend payment from Vivendi SE amounting to \$0.0643.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon International Equity Fund

	C Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$15.80	\$13.53	\$19.27	\$13.99	\$17.18
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.13	0.10	0.16	0.19 ^B	0.01
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.08	2.41	(4.14)	5.19	(2.86)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	3.21	2.51	(3.98)	5.38	(2.85)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.37)	(0.24)	(0.42)	(0.10)	(0.34)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.37)	–	(1.34)	–	–
Total distributions	(0.74)	(0.24)	(1.76)	(0.10)	(0.34)
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.27	\$15.80	\$13.53	\$19.27	\$13.99
Total return ^C	20.59%	18.66%	(22.55)%	38.56%	(16.98)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$2,618,564	\$2,608,270	\$2,842,235	\$4,317,179	\$3,431,934
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.98%	1.96%	1.89%	1.86%	1.86%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.98%	1.96%	1.89%	1.86%	1.86%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.37%	1.41%	1.08%	1.14% ^B	0.61%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.37%	1.41%	1.08%	1.14% ^B	0.61%
Portfolio turnover rate	43%	46%	38%	41%	77%

A On January 29, 2020, Templeton Investment Counsel, LLC, was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On January 30, 2020, American Century Investment Management, Inc. began managing assets of the Fund.

B Net investment income includes a significant dividend payment from Vivendi SE amounting to \$0.0667.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon International Equity Fund

	Y Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$17.59	\$15.03	\$21.18	\$15.36	\$18.81
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	1.18	1.22	1.53	1.83 ^B	0.36
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.62	1.76	(5.74)	4.27	(3.28)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	3.80	2.98	(4.21)	6.10	(2.92)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.59)	(0.42)	(0.60)	(0.28)	(0.53)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.37)	–	(1.34)	–	–
Total distributions	(0.96)	(0.42)	(1.94)	(0.28)	(0.53)
Net asset value, end of period	\$20.43	\$17.59	\$15.03	\$21.18	\$15.36
Total return ^C	22.01%	20.01%	(21.71)%	39.99%	(16.09)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$85,292,074	\$87,634,823	\$95,663,172	\$233,692,916	\$659,159,857
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.84%	0.86%	0.81%	0.79%	0.80%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.84%	0.86%	0.81%	0.79%	0.80%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.51%	2.43%	2.03%	2.01% ^B	1.77%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.51%	2.43%	2.03%	2.01% ^B	1.77%
Portfolio turnover rate	43%	46%	38%	41%	77%

A On January 29, 2020, Templeton Investment Counsel, LLC, was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On January 30, 2020, American Century Investment Management, Inc. began managing assets of the Fund.

B Net investment income includes a significant dividend payment from Vivendi SE amounting to \$0.0243.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon International Equity Fund

	R6 Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$16.77	\$14.35	\$20.35	\$14.76	\$18.08
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.12	0.40	0.41	0.45 ^B	0.39
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.53	2.46	(4.41)	5.44	(3.16)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	3.65	2.86	(4.00)	5.89	(2.77)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.62)	(0.44)	(0.66)	(0.30)	(0.55)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.37)	–	(1.34)	–	–
Total distributions	(0.99)	(0.44)	(2.00)	(0.30)	(0.55)
Net asset value, end of period	\$19.43	\$16.77	\$14.35	\$20.35	\$14.76
Total return ^C	22.17%	20.15%	(21.62)%	40.20%	(15.93)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$133,123,232	\$290,693,353	\$296,382,124	\$397,732,934	\$294,708,893
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.77%	0.77%	0.71%	0.71%	0.72%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.69%	0.69%	0.69%	0.70% ^D	0.69%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.86%	2.54%	2.22%	2.30% ^B	1.88%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.94%	2.62%	2.24%	2.31% ^B	1.91%
Portfolio turnover rate	43%	46%	38%	41%	77%

A On January 29, 2020, Templeton Investment Counsel, LLC, was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On January 30, 2020, American Century Investment Management, Inc. began managing assets of the Fund.

B Net investment income includes a significant dividend payment from Vivendi SE amounting to \$0.0738.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

D Expense ratios may exceed stated expense caps in Note 2 in the Annual Shareholder report due to security lending expenses.

American Beacon International Equity Fund

	Advisor Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
For a share outstanding throughout the period:					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$17.09	\$14.62	\$20.68	\$14.94	\$18.31
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.42	0.43	0.29	0.41 ^B	0.37
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.20	2.39	(4.46)	5.48	(3.29)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	3.62	2.82	(4.17)	5.89	(2.92)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.51)	(0.35)	(0.55)	(0.15)	(0.45)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.37)	–	(1.34)	–	–
Total distributions	(0.88)	(0.35)	(1.89)	(0.15)	(0.45)
Net asset value, end of period	\$19.83	\$17.09	\$14.62	\$20.68	\$14.94
Total return ^C	21.50%	19.45%	(22.01)%	39.53%	(16.43)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$14,029,585	\$12,257,174	\$13,706,977	\$18,745,607	\$16,387,094
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.25%	1.27%	1.20%	1.20%	1.20%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.25%	1.27%	1.20%	1.20%	1.20%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.11%	2.08%	1.67%	1.79% ^B	1.34%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.11%	2.08%	1.67%	1.79% ^B	1.34%
Portfolio turnover rate	43%	46%	38%	41%	77%

A On January 29, 2020, Templeton Investment Counsel, LLC, was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On January 30, 2020, American Century Investment Management, Inc. began managing assets of the Fund.

B Net investment income includes a significant dividend payment from SE amounting to \$0.0709.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon International Equity Fund

	R5 Class^A				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020^B
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$16.72	\$14.31	\$20.31	\$14.73	\$18.06
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.61	0.56	0.39	0.45 ^C	0.36
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.01	2.28	(4.40)	5.43	(3.15)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	3.62	2.84	(4.01)	5.88	(2.79)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.61)	(0.43)	(0.65)	(0.30)	(0.54)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.37)	–	(1.34)	–	–
Total distributions	(0.98)	(0.43)	(1.99)	(0.30)	(0.54)
Net asset value, end of period	\$19.36	\$16.72	\$14.31	\$20.31	\$14.73
Total return ^D	22.05%	20.09%	(21.69)%	40.18%	(16.04)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$301,082,293	\$413,488,011	\$891,001,265	\$1,329,626,349	\$968,859,543
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.77%	0.79%	0.72%	0.73%	0.72%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.77%	0.79%	0.72%	0.73%	0.72%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.57%	2.30%	2.17%	2.31% ^C	1.83%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.57%	2.30%	2.17%	2.31% ^C	1.83%
Portfolio turnover rate	43%	46%	38%	41%	77%

A Prior to February 28, 2020, the R5 Class was known as Institutional Class.

B On January 29, 2020, Templeton Investment Counsel, LLC, was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On January 30, 2020, American Century Investment Management, Inc. began managing assets of the Fund.

C Net investment income includes a significant dividend payment from Vivendi SE amounting to \$0.0746.

D Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon International Equity Fund

For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Investor Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$16.54	\$14.16	\$20.11	\$14.57	\$17.87
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.62	0.72	0.35	0.38 ^B	0.40
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.91	2.04	(4.37)	5.38	(3.22)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	3.53	2.76	(4.02)	5.76	(2.82)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.51)	(0.38)	(0.59)	(0.22)	(0.48)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.37)	—	(1.34)	—	—
Total distributions	(0.88)	(0.38)	(1.93)	(0.22)	(0.48)
Net asset value, end of period	\$19.19	\$16.54	\$14.16	\$20.11	\$14.57
Total return ^C	21.71%	19.64%	(21.93)%	39.72%	(16.33)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$52,061,716	\$63,864,486	\$81,694,109	\$126,691,864	\$92,817,287
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.10%	1.12%	1.07%	1.06%	1.07%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.10%	1.12%	1.07%	1.06%	1.07%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.18%	2.61%	1.84%	1.98% ^B	1.35%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	2.18%	2.61%	1.84%	1.98% ^B	1.35%
Portfolio turnover rate	43%	46%	38%	41%	77%

A On January 29, 2020, Templeton Investment Counsel, LLC, was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On January 30, 2020, American Century Investment Management, Inc. began managing assets of the Fund.

B Net investment income includes a significant dividend payment from Vivendi SE amounting to \$0.0785.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund

	A Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
For a share outstanding throughout the period:					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$20.47	\$22.86	\$27.37	\$20.96	\$25.66
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	1.80	0.30 ^B	1.05	0.24 ^B	0.20
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	4.43	0.08	(2.51)	9.68	(2.29)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	6.23	0.38	(1.46)	9.92	(2.09)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.37)	(0.38)	(0.27)	(0.40)	(0.51)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.90)	(2.39)	(2.78)	(3.11)	(2.10)
Total distributions	(1.27)	(2.77)	(3.05)	(3.51)	(2.61)
Net asset value, end of period	\$25.43	\$20.47	\$22.86	\$27.37	\$20.96
Total return ^C	31.53%	1.79%	(5.96)%	52.15%	(9.65)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$88,343,465	\$11,986,577	\$16,953,764	\$12,661,833	\$25,792,400
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.00%	1.00%	0.89%	0.96%	1.00%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.00%	1.00%	0.89%	0.96%	1.00%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.33%	1.42%	1.24%	0.98%	1.52%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.33%	1.42%	1.24%	0.98%	1.52%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	25%	25%	23%	67%

A On January 17, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Per share amounts have been calculated using the average shares method.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund

	C Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$20.21	\$22.52	\$27.07	\$20.74	\$25.43
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.17 ^B	0.15 ^B	0.07	0.16	0.08
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	5.82	0.09	(1.71)	9.49	(2.32)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	5.99	0.24	(1.64)	9.65	(2.24)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.15)	(0.16)	(0.13)	(0.21)	(0.35)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.90)	(2.39)	(2.78)	(3.11)	(2.10)
Total distributions	(1.05)	(2.55)	(2.91)	(3.32)	(2.45)
Net asset value, end of period	\$25.15	\$20.21	\$22.52	\$27.07	\$20.74
Total return ^C	30.51%	1.11%	(6.74)%	51.05%	(10.26)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$2,335,004	\$3,842,593	\$5,508,217	\$6,898,120	\$4,687,004
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.72%	1.70%	1.69%	1.68%	1.68%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.72%	1.70%	1.69%	1.68%	1.68%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.74%	0.71%	0.40%	0.22%	0.84%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.74%	0.71%	0.40%	0.22%	0.84%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	25%	25%	23%	67%

A On January 17, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Per share amounts have been calculated using the average shares method.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund

	Y Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.63	\$25.92	\$30.68	\$23.16	\$28.10
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.45	0.45	0.37	0.38	0.39
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.84	0.06	(1.98)	10.73	(2.63)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	7.29	0.51	(1.61)	11.11	(2.24)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.44)	(0.41)	(0.37)	(0.48)	(0.60)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.90)	(2.39)	(2.78)	(3.11)	(2.10)
Total distributions	(1.34)	(2.80)	(3.15)	(3.59)	(2.70)
Net asset value, end of period	\$29.58	\$23.63	\$25.92	\$30.68	\$23.16
Total return ^B	31.84%	2.09%	(5.81)%	52.47%	(9.35)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$196,267,664	\$181,490,071	\$188,140,776	\$258,183,363	\$178,065,442
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.72%	0.71%	0.70%	0.69%	0.70%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.72%	0.71%	0.70%	0.69%	0.70%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.71%	1.70%	1.38%	1.21%	1.84%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.71%	1.70%	1.38%	1.21%	1.84%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	25%	25%	23%	67%

A On January 17, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund

	R6 Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
For a share outstanding throughout the period:					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.92	\$26.21	\$30.99	\$23.36	\$28.31
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.53	0.48	0.45	0.36	0.56
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.89	0.05	(2.05)	10.88	(2.78)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	7.42	0.53	(1.60)	11.24	(2.22)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.47)	(0.43)	(0.40)	(0.50)	(0.63)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.90)	(2.39)	(2.78)	(3.11)	(2.10)
Total distributions	(1.37)	(2.82)	(3.18)	(3.61)	(2.73)
Net asset value, end of period	\$29.97	\$23.92	\$26.21	\$30.99	\$23.36
Total return ^B	32.02%	2.19%	(5.72)%	52.65%	(9.23)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$1,490,847,806	\$1,143,016,407	\$1,094,080,159	\$1,242,662,760	\$1,008,088,807
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.61%	0.61%	0.60%	0.60%	0.62%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.61%	0.61%	0.60%	0.60%	0.59%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.79%	1.80%	1.49%	1.31%	1.90%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.79%	1.80%	1.49%	1.31%	1.93%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	25%	25%	23%	67%

A On January 17, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund

For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Advisor Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$20.46	\$22.80	\$27.36	\$20.97	\$25.68
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.18	0.26	0.14	0.26	0.24
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.01	0.10	(1.65)	9.62	(2.36)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	6.19	0.36	(1.51)	9.88	(2.12)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.35)	(0.31)	(0.27)	(0.38)	(0.49)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.90)	(2.39)	(2.78)	(3.11)	(2.10)
Total distributions	(1.25)	(2.70)	(3.05)	(3.49)	(2.59)
Net asset value, end of period	\$25.40	\$20.46	\$22.80	\$27.36	\$20.97
Total return ^B	31.28%	1.69%	(6.17)%	51.89%	(9.73)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$45,504,706	\$41,289,229	\$47,185,316	\$63,521,926	\$46,049,690
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.11%	1.11%	1.10%	1.10%	1.10%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.11%	1.11%	1.10%	1.10%	1.10%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.30%	1.31%	0.98%	0.81%	1.42%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.30%	1.31%	0.98%	0.81%	1.42%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	25%	25%	23%	67%

A On January 17, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund

	R5 Class^A				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020^B
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.92	\$26.21	\$30.99	\$23.36	\$28.32
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.62	0.51	0.50	0.59	0.65
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.79	0.02	(2.11)	10.64	(2.89)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	7.41	0.53	(1.61)	11.23	(2.24)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.46)	(0.43)	(0.39)	(0.49)	(0.62)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.90)	(2.39)	(2.78)	(3.11)	(2.10)
Total distributions	(1.36)	(2.82)	(3.17)	(3.60)	(2.72)
Net asset value, end of period	\$29.97	\$23.92	\$26.21	\$30.99	\$23.36
Total return ^C	31.97%	2.16%	(5.75)%	52.60%	(9.29)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$1,147,150,395	\$1,040,466,568	\$1,218,988,715	\$1,682,465,233	\$1,807,587,315
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.65%	0.64%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.65%	0.64%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.77%	1.78%	1.45%	1.30%	1.90%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.77%	1.78%	1.45%	1.30%	1.90%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	25%	25%	23%	67%

A Prior to February 28, 2020, the R5 Class was known as Institutional Class.

B On January 17, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund

For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Investor Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020 ^A
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$20.97	\$23.30	\$27.88	\$21.32	\$26.06
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.16	0.27	0.25	0.20	0.29
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.23	0.14	(1.76)	9.88	(2.41)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	6.39	0.41	(1.51)	10.08	(2.12)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.38)	(0.35)	(0.29)	(0.41)	(0.52)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.90)	(2.39)	(2.78)	(3.11)	(2.10)
Total distributions	(1.28)	(2.74)	(3.07)	(3.52)	(2.62)
Net asset value, end of period	\$26.08	\$20.97	\$23.30	\$27.88	\$21.32
Total return ^B	31.54%	1.88%	(6.04)%	52.04%	(9.59)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$513,291,440	\$525,063,555	\$649,409,067	\$821,099,597	\$707,970,431
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.94%	0.94%	0.95%	0.98%	0.96%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.94%	0.94%	0.95%	0.98%	0.96%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.49%	1.48%	1.13%	0.93%	1.57%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.49%	1.48%	1.13%	0.93%	1.57%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	25%	25%	23%	67%

A On January 17, 2020, Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC was terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

	A Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022^A	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$19.98	\$24.87	\$29.12	\$18.47	\$21.64
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.23	0.21	0.10	0.06	0.12
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	5.19	(1.26)	(1.07)	10.72	(2.95)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	5.42	(1.05)	(0.97)	10.78	(2.83)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.28)	(0.27)	(0.12)	(0.13)	(0.18)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.85)	(3.57)	(3.16)	-	(0.16)
Total distributions	(1.13)	(3.84)	(3.28)	(0.13)	(0.34)
Net asset value, end of period	\$24.27	\$19.98	\$24.87	\$29.12	\$18.47
Total return ^B	27.50%	(4.50)%	(3.88)%	58.57%	(13.38)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$51,343,675	\$37,440,788	\$48,515,547	\$63,024,594	\$46,067,043
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.21%	1.21%	1.21%	1.24%	1.26%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.21%	1.21%	1.21%	1.24%	1.26%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.82%	0.81%	0.42%	0.21%	0.59%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.82%	0.81%	0.42%	0.21%	0.59%
Portfolio turnover rate	52%	52%	72%	48%	61%

A On February 8, 2022, Foundry Partners, LLC and Hillcrest Asset Management, LLC, were terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On March 10, 2022, DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc., began managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

	C Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022 ^A	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$18.44	\$23.27	\$27.51	\$17.47	\$20.51
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.02 ^B	0.02	(0.14)	(0.22)	(0.17)
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	4.82	(1.14)	(0.94)	10.26	(2.66)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	4.84	(1.12)	(1.08)	10.04	(2.83)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.10)	(0.14)	-	-	(0.05)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.85)	(3.57)	(3.16)	-	(0.16)
Total distributions	(0.95)	(3.71)	(3.16)	-	(0.21)
Net asset value, end of period	\$22.33	\$18.44	\$23.27	\$27.51	\$17.47
Total return ^C	26.56%	(5.23)%	(4.54)%	57.47%	(14.00)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$5,955,619	\$6,883,174	\$8,859,738	\$11,261,210	\$8,057,935
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.95%	1.93%	1.93%	1.95%	1.96%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.95%	1.93%	1.93%	1.95%	1.96%
Net investment income (loss), before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.12%	0.09%	(0.29)%	(0.50)%	(0.10)%
Net investment income (loss), net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.12%	0.09%	(0.29)%	(0.50)%	(0.10)%
Portfolio turnover rate	52%	52%	72%	48%	61%

A On February 8, 2022, Foundry Partners, LLC and Hillcrest Asset Management, LLC, were terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On March 10, 2022, DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc., began managing assets of the Fund.

B Per share amounts have been calculated using the average shares method.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

	Y Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022 ^A	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$21.36	\$26.36	\$30.68	\$19.44	\$22.76
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.29	0.30	0.22	0.16	0.22
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	5.60	(1.34)	(1.16)	11.28	(3.11)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	5.89	(1.04)	(0.94)	11.44	(2.89)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.36)	(0.39)	(0.22)	(0.20)	(0.27)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.85)	(3.57)	(3.16)	-	(0.16)
Total distributions	(1.21)	(3.96)	(3.38)	(0.20)	(0.43)
Net asset value, end of period	\$26.04	\$21.36	\$26.36	\$30.68	\$19.44
Total return ^B	27.97%	(4.19)%	(3.55)%	59.15%	(13.06)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$421,344,447	\$355,150,002	\$427,638,978	\$255,837,301	\$170,726,299
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.86%	0.86%	0.86%	0.89%	0.89%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.86%	0.86%	0.86%	0.89%	0.89%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.18%	1.15%	0.79%	0.56%	0.96%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.18%	1.15%	0.79%	0.56%	0.96%
Portfolio turnover rate	52%	52%	72%	48%	61%

A On February 8, 2022, Foundry Partners, LLC and Hillcrest Asset Management, LLC, were terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On March 10, 2022, DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc., began managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

	R6 Class				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022^A	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$21.83	\$26.85	\$31.19	\$19.75	\$23.12
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.32	0.36	0.25	0.19	0.22
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	5.72	(1.40)	(1.18)	11.48	(3.14)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	6.04	(1.04)	(0.93)	11.67	(2.92)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.38)	(0.41)	(0.25)	(0.23)	(0.29)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.85)	(3.57)	(3.16)	-	(0.16)
Total distributions	(1.23)	(3.98)	(3.41)	(0.23)	(0.45)
Net asset value, end of period	\$26.64	\$21.83	\$26.85	\$31.19	\$19.75
Total return ^B	28.10%	(4.09)%	(3.45)%	59.38%	(12.98)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$1,936,104,086	\$1,583,343,034	\$1,509,127,442	\$1,830,192,124	\$1,187,578,766
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.76%	0.76%	0.77%	0.79%	0.79%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.76%	0.76%	0.77%	0.79%	0.79%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.28%	1.25%	0.86%	0.66%	1.06%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.28%	1.25%	0.86%	0.66%	1.06%
Portfolio turnover rate	52%	52%	72%	48%	61%

A On February 8, 2022, Foundry Partners, LLC and Hillcrest Asset Management, LLC, were terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On March 10, 2022, DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc., began managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

	Advisor Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022 ^A	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
For a share outstanding throughout the period:					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$20.21	\$25.13	\$29.34	\$18.60	\$21.79
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.17	0.18	0.06	0.17	0.15
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	5.29	(1.25)	(1.07)	10.69	(3.01)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	5.46	(1.07)	(1.01)	10.86	(2.86)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.25)	(0.28)	(0.04)	(0.12)	(0.17)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.85)	(3.57)	(3.16)	-	(0.16)
Total distributions	(1.10)	(3.85)	(3.20)	(0.12)	(0.33)
Net asset value, end of period	\$24.57	\$20.21	\$25.13	\$29.34	\$18.60
Total return ^B	27.40%	(4.57)%	(3.96)%	58.56%	(13.40)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$21,248,218	\$25,580,739	\$32,662,818	\$32,801,309	\$42,987,242
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.29%	1.28%	1.28%	1.29%	1.25%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.29%	1.28%	1.28%	1.29%	1.25%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.77%	0.75%	0.36%	0.20%	0.60%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.77%	0.75%	0.36%	0.20%	0.60%
Portfolio turnover rate	52%	52%	72%	48%	61%

A On February 8, 2022, Foundry Partners, LLC and Hillcrest Asset Management, LLC, were terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On March 10, 2022, DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc., began managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

	R5 Class^A				
For a share outstanding throughout the period:	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022^B	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$21.84	\$26.85	\$31.19	\$19.76	\$23.13
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.35	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.26
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	5.69	(1.35)	(1.25)	11.40	(3.18)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	6.04	(1.04)	(0.94)	11.65	(2.92)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.38)	(0.40)	(0.24)	(0.22)	(0.29)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.85)	(3.57)	(3.16)	-	(0.16)
Total distributions	(1.23)	(3.97)	(3.40)	(0.22)	(0.45)
Net asset value, end of period	\$26.65	\$21.84	\$26.85	\$31.19	\$19.76
Total return ^C	28.05%	(4.09)%	(3.49)%	59.26%	(13.00)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$1,914,739,045	\$1,851,818,875	\$2,233,390,067	\$3,380,005,813	\$2,799,722,660
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.79%	0.79%	0.79%	0.81%	0.82%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.79%	0.79%	0.79%	0.81%	0.82%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.26%	1.23%	0.84%	0.65%	1.04%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.26%	1.23%	0.84%	0.65%	1.04%
Portfolio turnover rate	52%	52%	72%	48%	61%

A Prior to February 28, 2020, the R5 Class was known as Institutional Class.

B On February 8, 2022, Foundry Partners, LLC and Hillcrest Asset Management, LLC, were terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On March 10, 2022, DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc., began managing assets of the Fund.

C Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund

	Investor Class				
	Year Ended October 31, 2024	Year Ended October 31, 2023	Year Ended October 31, 2022 ^A	Year Ended October 31, 2021	Year Ended October 31, 2020
For a share outstanding throughout the period:					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$20.57	\$25.51	\$29.78	\$18.88	\$22.12
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.30	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.21
Net gains (losses) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	5.30	(1.24)	(1.17)	10.85	(3.08)
Total income (loss) from investment operations	5.60	(1.06)	(0.98)	11.05	(2.87)
Less distributions:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.29)	(0.31)	(0.13)	(0.15)	(0.21)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.85)	(3.57)	(3.16)	-	(0.16)
Total distributions	(1.14)	(3.88)	(3.29)	(0.15)	(0.37)
Net asset value, end of period	\$25.03	\$20.57	\$25.51	\$29.78	\$18.88
Total return ^B	27.60%	(4.41)%	(3.81)%	58.74%	(13.30)%
Ratios and supplemental data:					
Net assets, end of period	\$251,989,854	\$252,350,988	\$284,880,016	\$367,726,622	\$302,626,954
Ratios to average net assets:					
Expenses, before reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.14%	1.13%	1.12%	1.15%	1.15%
Expenses, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	1.14%	1.13%	1.12%	1.15%	1.15%
Net investment income, before expense reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.90%	0.89%	0.50%	0.32%	0.70%
Net investment income, net of reimbursements and/or recoupments	0.90%	0.89%	0.50%	0.32%	0.70%
Portfolio turnover rate	52%	52%	72%	48%	61%

A On February 8, 2022, Foundry Partners, LLC and Hillcrest Asset Management, LLC, were terminated and ceased managing assets of the Fund. On March 10, 2022, DePrince, Race & Zollo, Inc., began managing assets of the Fund.

B Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee, or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. May include adjustments in accordance with U.S. GAAP and as such, the net asset value for reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.

Additional Information

Additional information about the Funds is found in the documents listed below. Request a free copy of these documents by calling 1-800-658-5811 or you may access them on the Funds' website at www.americanbeaconfunds.com.

Annual Shareholder Report/Semi-Annual Shareholder Report and Form N-CSR

The Funds' Annual and Semi-Annual Shareholder Reports and Form N-CSR include additional information about each Fund's investments. The Annual Shareholder Report also includes a discussion by the Manager of market conditions and investment strategies that materially affected a Fund's performance during the reporting period. The Form N-CSR includes each Fund's annual and semi-annual financial statements, as well as the report of the Funds' independent registered public accounting firm in the annual financial statements.

SAI

The SAI contains more details about the Funds and their investment policies. The SAI is incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (it is legally part of this Prospectus). A current SAI is on file with the SEC.

Appendix A to the Prospectus – Intermediary Sales Charge Discounts, Waivers and Other Information

Appendix A contains more information about specific sales charge discounts and waivers available for shareholders who purchase Fund shares through a specific financial intermediary. **Appendix A** is incorporated herein by reference (is legally a part of this Prospectus).

To obtain more information about the Funds, such as the Funds' financial statements, or to request a copy of the documents listed above:

By Telephone:	Call 1-800-658-5811
By Mail:	American Beacon Funds P.O. Box 219643 Kansas City, MO 64121-9643
By E-mail:	americanbeaconfunds@ambeacon.com
On the Internet:	Visit our website at www.americanbeaconfunds.com Visit the SEC website at www.sec.gov

The SAI and other information about the Funds are available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at www.sec.gov. Copies of this information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic mail to publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing to the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520. The SAI and other information about the Funds may also be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at (202) 551-8090.

American Beacon is a registered service mark of American Beacon Advisors, Inc. The American Beacon Funds, American Beacon Balanced Fund, American Beacon Garcia Hamilton Quality Bond Fund, American Beacon International Equity Fund, American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund, and American Beacon Small Cap Value Fund are service marks of American Beacon Advisors, Inc.



Appendix A

INTERMEDIARY SALES CHARGE DISCOUNTS, WAIVERS AND OTHER INFORMATION

The availability of certain sales charge waivers and discounts will depend on whether you purchase your shares directly from a Fund or through a financial intermediary. Specific intermediaries may have different policies and procedures regarding the availability of front-end sales load waivers or CDSC waivers, which are discussed below. In all instances, it is the purchaser's responsibility to notify a Fund or the purchaser's financial intermediary at the time of purchase of any relationship or other facts qualifying the purchaser for sales charge waivers or discounts. For waivers and discounts not available through a particular intermediary, shareholders will have to purchase Fund shares directly from a Fund or through another intermediary to receive any applicable waivers or discounts. Please see the section entitled "Choosing Your Share Class" for more information on sales charges and waivers available for different classes.

The information in this Appendix is part of, and incorporated into, the Funds' prospectus.

Appendix A: Ameriprise Financial

Ameriprise Financial Front-end sales charge reductions on Class A shares purchased through Ameriprise Financial

Shareholders purchasing Class A shares of the fund through an Ameriprise Financial platform or account are eligible only for the following sales charge reductions, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this prospectus or the SAI. Such shareholders can reduce their initial sales charge on the purchase of Class A shares as follows:

- Transaction size breakpoints, as described in this prospectus or the SAI.
- Rights of accumulation (ROA), as described in this prospectus or the SAI.
- Letter of intent, as described in this prospectus or the SAI.

Front-end sales charge waivers on Class A shares purchased through Ameriprise Financial

Shareholders purchasing Class A shares of the fund through an Ameriprise Financial platform or account are eligible only for the following sales charge waivers, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this prospectus or the SAI. Such shareholders may purchase Class A shares at NAV without payment of a sales charge as follows:

- shares purchased by employer-sponsored retirement plans (e.g., 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans). For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs or SAR-SEPs.
- shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same fund (but not any other fund within the same fund family).
- shares exchanged from Class C shares of the same fund in the month of or following the seven-year anniversary of the purchase date. To the extent that this prospectus elsewhere provides for a waiver with respect to such shares following a shorter holding period, that waiver will apply to exchanges following such shorter period. To the extent that this prospectus elsewhere provides for a waiver with respect to exchanges of Class C shares for load waived shares, that waiver will also apply to such exchanges.
- shares purchased by employees and registered representatives of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates and their immediate family members.
- shares purchased by or through qualified accounts (including IRAs, Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, 401(k)s, 403(b) TSCAs subject to ERISA and defined benefit plans) that are held by a covered family member, defined as an Ameriprise Financial advisor and/or the advisor's spouse, advisor's lineal ascendant (mother, father, grandmother, grandfather, great grandmother, great grandfather), advisor's lineal descendant (son, step-son, daughter, step-daughter, grandson, granddaughter, great grandson, great granddaughter) or any spouse of a covered family member who is a lineal descendant.
- shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (i.e. Rights of Reinstatement).

CDSC waivers on Class A and C shares purchased through Ameriprise Financial

Fund shares purchased through an Ameriprise Financial platform or account are eligible only for the following CDSC waivers, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this prospectus or the SAI:

- redemptions due to death or disability of the shareholder
- shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in this prospectus or the SAI
- redemptions made in connection with a return of excess contributions from an IRA account
- shares purchased through a Right of Reinstatement (as defined above)
- redemptions made as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code

Appendix A: Baird

Effective June 15, 2020, shareholders purchasing fund shares through a Baird platform or account will only be eligible for the following sales charge waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and CDSC waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this prospectus or the SAI.

Front-End Sales Charge Waivers on Investors A-shares Available at Baird

- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing share of the same fund
- Shares purchased by employees and registers representatives of Baird or its affiliate and their family members as designated by Baird
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same accounts, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales charge (known as rights of reinstatement)
- A shareholder in the Fund's Investor C shares will have their share converted at net asset value to Investor A shares of the fund if the shares are no longer subject to CDSC and the conversion is in line with the policies and procedures of Baird
- Employer-sponsored retirement plans or charitable accounts in a transactional brokerage account at Baird, including 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans. For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs or SAR-SEPs

CDSC Waivers on Investor A and C shares Available at Baird

- Shares sold due to death or disability of the shareholder
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the Fund's Prospectus
- Shares bought due to returns of excess contributions from an IRA Account
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching age 72 as described in the Fund's prospectus
- Shares sold to pay Baird fees but only if the transaction is initiated by Baird
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement

Front-End Sales Charge Discounts Available at Baird: Breakpoints and/or Rights of Accumulations

- Breakpoints as described in this prospectus
- Rights of accumulation which entitles shareholders to breakpoint discounts will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of fund family assets held by accounts within the purchaser's household at Baird. Eligible fund family assets not held at Baird may be included in the rights of accumulations calculation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets
- Letters of Intent (LOI) allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases within a fund family through Baird, over a 13-month period of time

Appendix A: Janney Montgomery Scott

Effective May 1, 2020, if you purchase fund shares through a Janney Montgomery Scott LLC ("Janney") brokerage account, you will be eligible for the following load waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC"), or back-end sales charge, waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this fund's Prospectus or SAI.

Front-end sales charge* waivers on Class A shares available at Janney

- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same fund (but not any other fund within the fund family).
- Shares purchased by employees and registered representatives of Janney or its affiliates and their family members as designated by Janney.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within ninety (90) days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (i.e., right of reinstatement).
- Employer-sponsored retirement plans (e.g., 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans). For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs, SAR-SEPs or Keogh plans.
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.
- Class C shares that are no longer subject to a contingent deferred sales charge and are converted to Class A shares of the same fund pursuant to Janney's policies and procedures.

CDSC waivers on Class A and C shares available at Janney

- Shares sold upon the death or disability of the shareholder.
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the fund's Prospectus.
- Shares purchased in connection with a return of excess contributions from an IRA account.
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and other retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching age 70½ as described in the fund's Prospectus.
- Shares sold to pay Janney fees but only if the transaction is initiated by Janney.
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.
- Shares exchanged into the same share class of a different fund.

Front-end sales charge* discounts available at Janney: breakpoints, rights of accumulation, and/or letters of intent

- Breakpoints as described in the fund's Prospectus.
- Rights of accumulation ("ROA"), which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts, will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of fund family assets held by accounts within the purchaser's household at Janney. Eligible fund family assets not held at Janney may be included in the ROA calculation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.
- Letters of intent which allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases within a fund family, over a 13-month time period. Eligible fund family assets not held at Janney Montgomery Scott may be included in the calculation of letters of intent only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

*Also referred to as an "initial sales charge."

Appendix A: J.P. Morgan Securities LLC

If you purchase or hold fund shares through an applicable J.P. Morgan Securities LLC brokerage account, you will be eligible for the following sales charge waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC"), or back-end sales charge, waivers), share class conversion policy and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this fund's prospectus or Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

Front-end sales charge waivers on Class A shares available at J.P. Morgan Securities LLC

- Shares exchanged from Class C (i.e., level-load) shares that are no longer subject to a CDSC and are exchanged into Class A shares of the same fund pursuant to J.P. Morgan Securities LLC's share class exchange policy.
- Qualified employer-sponsored defined contribution and defined benefit retirement plans, nonqualified deferred compensation plans, other employee benefit plans and trusts used to fund those plans. For purposes of this provision, such plans do not include SEP IRAs, SIMPLE IRAs, SAR-SEPs or 501(c)(3) accounts.
- Shares of funds purchased through J.P. Morgan Securities LLC Self-Directed Investing accounts.
- Shares purchased through rights of reinstatement.

- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same fund (but not any other fund within the fund family).
- Shares purchased by employees and registered representatives of J.P. Morgan Securities LLC or its affiliates and their spouse or financial dependent as defined by J.P. Morgan Securities LLC.

Class C to Class A share conversion

- A shareholder in the fund's Class C shares will have their shares converted by J.P. Morgan Securities LLC to Class A shares (or the appropriate share class) of the same fund if the shares are no longer subject to a CDSC and the conversion is consistent with J.P. Morgan Securities LLC's policies and procedures.

CDSC waivers on Class A and C shares available at J.P. Morgan Securities LLC

- Shares sold upon the death or disability of the shareholder.
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the fund's prospectus.
- Shares purchased in connection with a return of excess contributions from an IRA account.
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code.
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.

Front-end load discounts available at J.P. Morgan Securities LLC: breakpoints, rights of accumulation & letters of intent

- Breakpoints as described in the prospectus.
- Rights of Accumulation ("ROA") which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts as described in the fund's prospectus will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of fund family assets held by accounts within the purchaser's household at J.P. Morgan Securities LLC. Eligible fund family assets not held at J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (including 529 program holdings, where applicable) may be included in the ROA calculation only if the shareholder notifies their financial advisor about such assets.
- Letters of Intent ("LOI") which allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases within a fund family, through J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, over a 13-month period of time (if applicable).

Appendix A: Merrill Lynch

Purchases or sales of front-end (i.e. Class A) or level-load (i.e., Class C) mutual fund shares through a Merrill platform or account will be eligible only for the following sales load waivers (front-end, contingent deferred, or back-end waivers) and discounts, which differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this Fund's prospectus. Purchasers will have to buy mutual fund shares directly from the mutual fund company or through another intermediary to be eligible for waivers or discounts not listed below.

It is the client's responsibility to notify Merrill at the time of purchase or sale of any relationship or other facts that qualify the transaction for a waiver or discount. A Merrill representative may ask for reasonable documentation of such facts and Merrill may condition the granting of a waiver or discount on the timely receipt of such documentation.

Additional information on waivers and discounts is available in the Merrill Sales Load Waiver and Discounts Supplement (the "Merrill SLWD Supplement") and in the Mutual Fund Investing at Merrill pamphlet at ml.com/funds. Clients are encouraged to review these documents and speak with their financial advisor to determine whether a transaction is eligible for a waiver or discount.

Front-end Load Waivers Available at Merrill

- Shares of mutual funds available for purchase by employer-sponsored retirement, deferred compensation, and employee benefit plans (including health savings accounts) and trusts used to fund those plans provided the shares are not held in a commission-based brokerage account and shares are held for the benefit of the plan. For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs, SAR-SEPs or Keogh plans
- Shares purchased through a Merrill investment advisory program
- Brokerage class shares exchanged from advisory class shares due to the holdings moving from a Merrill investment advisory program to a Merrill brokerage account
- Shares purchased through the Merrill Edge Self-Directed platform
- Shares purchased through the systematic reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same mutual fund in the same account
- Shares exchanged from level-load shares to front-end load shares of the same mutual fund in accordance with the description in the Merrill SLWD Supplement
- Shares purchased by eligible employees of Merrill or its affiliates and their family members who purchase shares in accounts within the employee's Merrill Household (as defined in the Merrill SLWD Supplement)
- Shares purchased by eligible persons associated with the fund as defined in this prospectus (e.g. the fund's officers or trustees)
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of a mutual fund redemption in front-end load shares provided (1) the repurchase is in a mutual fund within the same fund family; (2) the repurchase occurs within 90 calendar days from the redemption trade date, and (3) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account (known as Rights of Reinstatement). Automated transactions (i.e. systematic purchases and withdrawals) and purchases made after shares are automatically sold to pay Merrill's account maintenance fees are not eligible for Rights of Reinstatement

Contingent Deferred Sales Charge ("CDSC") Waivers on Front-end, Back-end, and Level Load Shares Available at Merrill

- Shares sold due to the client's death or disability (as defined by Internal Revenue Code Section 22e(3))
- Shares sold pursuant to a systematic withdrawal program subject to Merrill's maximum systematic withdrawal limits as described in the Merrill SLWD Supplement
- Shares sold due to return of excess contributions from an IRA account
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the investor reaching the qualified age based on applicable IRS regulation
- Front-end or level-load shares held in commission-based, non-taxable retirement brokerage accounts (e.g. traditional, Roth, rollover, SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs, SAR-SEPs or Keogh plans) that are transferred to fee-based accounts or platforms and exchanged for a lower cost share class of the same mutual fund

Front-end Load Discounts Available at Merrill: Breakpoints, Rights of Accumulation & Letters of Intent

- Breakpoint discounts, as described in this prospectus, where the sales load is at or below the maximum sales load that Merrill permits to be assessed to a front-end load purchase, as described in the Merrill SLWD Supplement
- Rights of Accumulation (ROA), as described in the Merrill SLWD Supplement, which entitle clients to breakpoint discounts based on the aggregated holdings of mutual fund family assets held in accounts in their Merrill Household
- Letters of Intent (LOI), which allow for breakpoint discounts on eligible new purchases based on anticipated future eligible purchases within a fund family at Merrill, in accounts within your Merrill Household, as further described in the Merrill SLWD Supplement

Appendix A: Morgan Stanley

Effective July 1, 2018, shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Morgan Stanley Wealth Management transactional brokerage account will be eligible only for the following front-end sales charge waivers with respect to Class A shares, which may differ from and may be more limited than those disclosed elsewhere in this Fund's Prospectus or SAI.

Front-end Sales Charge Waivers on Class A Shares available at Morgan Stanley Wealth Management

- Employer-sponsored retirement plans (e.g., 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans). For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs, SAR-SEPs or Keogh plans
- Morgan Stanley employee and employee-related accounts according to Morgan Stanley's account linking rules
- Shares purchased through reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions when purchasing shares of the same fund
- Shares purchased through a Morgan Stanley self-directed brokerage account
- Class C (i.e., level-load) shares that are no longer subject to a contingent deferred sales charge and are converted to Class A shares of the same fund pursuant to Morgan Stanley Wealth Management's share class conversion program
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (i) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (ii) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (iii) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales charge.

Appendix A: Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. ("OPCO")

Effective February 26, 2020, shareholders purchasing Fund shares through an OPCO platform or account are eligible only for the following load waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred, or back-end, sales charge waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this Fund's prospectus or SAI.

Front-end Sales Load Waivers on Class A Shares available at OPCO

- Employer-sponsored retirement, deferred compensation and employee benefit plans (including health savings accounts) and trusts used to fund those plans, provided that the shares are not held in a commission-based brokerage account and shares are held for the benefit of the plan
- Shares purchased by or through a 529 Plan
- Shares purchased through an OPCO affiliated investment advisory program
- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same fund (but not any other fund within the fund family)
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same amount, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (known as Rights of Restatement).
- A shareholder in the Fund's Class C shares will have their shares converted at net asset value to Class A shares (or the appropriate share class) of the Fund if the shares are no longer subject to a CDSC and the conversion is in line with the policies and procedures of OPCO
- Employees and registered representatives of OPCO or its affiliates and their family members
- Directors or Trustees of the Fund, and employees of the Fund's investment adviser or any of its affiliates, as described in this prospectus

CDSC Waivers on A, B and C Shares available at OPCO

- Death or disability of the shareholder
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the Fund's prospectus
- Return of excess contributions from an IRA Account
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching age 70½ as described in the prospectus
- Shares sold to pay OPCO fees but only if the transaction is initiated by OPCO
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement

Front-end load Discounts Available at OPCO: Breakpoints, Rights of Accumulation & Letters of Intent

- Breakpoints as described in this prospectus.
- Rights of Accumulation (ROA) which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of fund family assets held by accounts within the purchaser's household at OPCO. Eligible fund family assets not held at OPCO may be included in the ROA calculation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

Appendix A: Raymond James

Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Raymond James platform or account, or through an introducing broker-dealer or independent registered investment adviser for which Raymond James provides trade execution, clearance, and/or custody services, will be eligible only for the following load waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred, or back-end, sales charge waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this Fund's prospectus or SAI.

Front-end Sales Charge Waivers on Class A Shares available at Raymond James

- Shares purchased in an investment advisory program.
- Shares purchased within the same fund family through a systematic reinvestment of capital gains and dividend distributions.

- Employees and registered representatives of Raymond James or its affiliates and their family members as designated by Raymond James.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (known as Rights of Reinstatement).
- A shareholder in the Fund's Class C shares will have their shares converted at net asset value to Class A shares (or the appropriate share class) of the Fund if the shares are no longer subject to a CDSC and the conversion is in line with the policies and procedures of Raymond James.

CDSC Waivers on Classes A and C shares available at Raymond James

- Death or disability of the shareholder.
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the fund's prospectus.
- Return of excess contributions from an IRA Account.
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching the qualified age based on applicable IRS regulations as described in the fund's prospectus.
- Shares sold to pay Raymond James fees but only if the transaction is initiated by Raymond James.
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.

Front-end load discounts available at Raymond James: breakpoints, rights of accumulation, and/or letters of intent

- Breakpoints as described in this Prospectus.
- Rights of accumulation which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of fund family assets held by accounts within the purchaser's household at Raymond James. Eligible fund family assets not held at Raymond James may be included in the calculation of rights of accumulation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.
- Letters of intent which allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases within a fund family, over a 13-month time period. Eligible fund family assets not held at Raymond James may be included in the calculation of letters of intent only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

Appendix A: Wells Fargo

Effective June 30, 2020, C Class shares will convert automatically into A Class shares on the 25th day of the month (or, if the 25th is not a business day, the next business day thereafter) following the eighth anniversary of the month on which the purchase order was accepted, provided that the Fund or the financial intermediary through which a shareholder purchased C Class shares has records verifying that the C Class shares have been held for at least eight years. The first conversion of C Class to A Class shares under this new policy would take place on July 25, 2020 for all C Class shares that were held for more than eight years as of June 30, 2020.

GLOSSARY

ACH	Automated Clearing House
ADRs	American Depositary Receipts
American Beacon or Manager	American Beacon Advisors, Inc.
Beacon Funds	American Beacon Funds
Board	Board of Trustees
CAIA	Chartered Alternative Investment Analyst
Capital Gains Distributions	Distributions of realized net capital gains
CDSC	Contingent Deferred Sales Charge
CFTC	Commodity Futures Trading Commission
CMO	Collateralized Mortgage Obligation
Denial of Services	A cybersecurity incident that results in customers or employees being unable to access electronic systems
Dividends	Distributions of most or all of a Fund's net investment income
DRD	Dividends-received deduction
Equity REIT	Income producing real estate that are owned and often operated by a REIT
ESG	Environmental, Social, and/or Governance
ETF	Exchange-Traded Fund
EU	European Union
Fannie Mae	Federal National Mortgage Association
FFCB	Federal Farm Credit Banks
FHLB	Federal Home Loan Bank
FINRA	Financial Industry Regulatory Authority
Forwards	Forward Currency Contracts
Freddie Mac	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
GDR	Global Depositary Receipts
Ginnie Mae or GNMA	Government National Mortgage Association
Holdings Policy	Policies and Procedures for Disclosure of Portfolio Holdings
Hybrid REIT	The combination of equity REITs and mortgage REITs
Internal Revenue Code	Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended
Investment Company Act	Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended
IPOs	Initial Public Offerings
IRA	Individual Retirement Account
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
Junk Bonds	High yield, non-investment grade bonds
LOI	Letter of Intent
LSEG	London Stock Exchange Group
Management Agreement	The Fund's Management Agreement with the Manager
MLPs	Master limited partnerships
Moody's	Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
Mortgage REIT	Mortgage secured by loans on income producing real estate
NAV	Fund's net asset value
NDF	Non-deliverable forward contract
NYSE	New York Stock Exchange
Other Distributions	Distributions of net gains from foreign currency transactions
OTC	Over-the-Counter
Proxy Policy	Proxy Voting Policy and Procedures
QDI	Qualified Dividend Income

REIT	Real Estate Investment Trust
S&P Global	S&P Global Ratings
SAI	Statement of Additional Information
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
SOFR	Secured Overnight Financing Rate
State Street	State Street Bank and Trust Company
Subsidiary	A wholly owned subsidiary that is organized under the laws of the Cayman Islands
SVP	Signature Validation Program
Trust	American Beacon Funds
UGMA	Uniform gifts to minor
UK	United Kingdom